



| Содержание : | Стр. | Contents : | Page |
|--|-------------|---|-------------|
| 1. Код продукции..... | 2 | 1. Code of the products..... | 2 |
| 2. Введение..... | 3 | 2. Introduction..... | 3 |
| 3. Вводные устройства..... | 6 | 3. Terminal boxes..... | 6 |
| 4. Исполнения станины..... | 6 | 4. Frame type of construction..... | 6 |
| 5. Конструктивные исполнения двигателей..... | 7 | 5. Type of construction..... | 7 |
| 6. Уровни звукового давления и звуковой мощности..... | 8 | 6. Sound pressure level and sound power..... | 8 |
| 7. Подшипники..... | 9 | 7. Bearings..... | 9 |
| 8. Предельно-допустимые нагрузки..... | 10 | 8. Permissible shaft load..... | 10 |
| 9. Энергетические показатели. | | 9. Energetic parameters. | |
| 9.1. 3-фазные асинхронные двигатели по DIN..... | 13 | 9.1. 3-phase induction motors to DIN..... | 13 |
| 9.2. 3-фазные асинхронные двигатели по ГОСТ..... | 19 | 9.2. 3-phase induction motors to GOST..... | 19 |
| 9.3. Многоскоростные двигатели..... | 23 | 9.3. Variable speed motors..... | 23 |
| 9.4. Двигатели с повышенным скольжением..... | 24 | 9.4. High slip motors..... | 24 |
| 9.5. Двигатели со встроенным тормозом..... | 25 | 9.5. Built_in brake motors..... | 25 |
| 9.6. Двигатели с фазным ротором..... | 26 | 9.6. Slip rings and brushes..... | 26 |
| 9.7. Преобразователи частоты..... | 26 | 9.7. Frequency converter..... | 26 |
| 9.8. Защищённые двигатели (IP 23)..... | 27 | 9.8. Protected motors (IP 23)..... | 27 |
| 9.9. Двигатели для привода лифтов..... | 28 | 9.9. Motors for lifts..... | 26 |
| 9.10. 1-фазные асинхронные двигатели..... | 30 | 9.10. 1-phase induction motors..... | 30 |
| 9.11. Двигатели постоянного тока..... | 31 | 9.11. Direct current motors..... | 31 |
| 9.12. Взрывозащищенные двигатели..... | 32 | 9.12. Explosion - proof..... | 32 |
| 9.13. 3-фазные синхронные генераторы..... | 34 | 9.13. 3-phase synchronous generator..... | 34 |
| 10. Габаритные чертежи. | | 10. Dimension drawing. | |
| 10.1. IM1001, IM2001, IM3001 - RAM..... | 35 | 10.1. IM1001, IM2001, IM3001 - RAM..... | 35 |
| 10.2. IM 1001 - RA, A..... | 38 | 10.2. IM B3 - RA,A..... | 38 |
| 10.3. IM 2001 - RA, A..... | 40 | 10.3. IM B35 - RA,A..... | 40 |
| 10.4. IM 3001 - RA,A..... | 42 | 10.4. IM B5 - RA,A..... | 42 |
| 10.5. IM 2101- RA,A..... | 44 | 10.5. IM B34 - RA,A..... | 44 |
| 10.6. IM 3601 - RA,A..... | 45 | 10.6. IM B14 - RA,A..... | 45 |
| 10.7. Защищенные двигатели (IP 23)..... | 27 | 10.7. Protected motors (IP 23)..... | 27 |
| 10.8. Двигатели постоянного тока..... | 31 | 10.8. Direct current motors..... | 31 |
| 10.9. Взрывозащищенные двигатели..... | 46 | 10.9. Explosion-protected motors..... | 46 |
| 10.10. 1 - фазные двигатели..... | 30 | 10.10. 1 - phase motors..... | 30 |
| 10.11. Запасные части..... | 47 | 10.11. Spare parts..... | 47 |

1.01.2005

Код продукции

Для идентификации нашей продукции основного исполнения используется 13 позиционный код.

Код состоит из двух блоков.

Code of the products

13 positioned code is used for the identification of our products of the basic construction.

The code consists of two blocks.

Блок I.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|-----|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| RA | | 160 | M | A | 2 | K | Y3 |

Условное обозначение серии.
Legend of the series.

Электрические модификации.
Electric modification.

Высота оси вращения.
Shaft height.

Установочный размер по длине станины.
Mounting dimension of the frame length.

Длина сердечника статора А или В при условии сохранения установочного размера.
Stator core length A or B if mounting dimension is preserved.

Число полюсов.
No. of poles.

Конструктивные модификации.
Construction modifications.

К - соответствие стандартам DIN.
E - с электромагнитным тормозом.

S - короткая / short
M - средняя / medium
L - длинная / long

K - correspondence to the standards DIN.
E - with electromagnetic brake.

Вид климатического исполнения (Y2, Y3, T2).
Climatic version (Y2, Y3, T2).

У - умеренный климат.
Т - тропический климат.

2 - Для эксплуатации на открытом воздухе при отсутствии прямого воздействия солнечной радиации и атмосферных осадков.
3 - Для эксплуатации в закрытых неотапливаемых помещениях.
2 - For the use in the open-air-condition, non exposed to solar radiation and atmosfers precipitation.
3 - For the use in the wheatherprotected non-heated locations.

У - moderate climate.
Т - tropical climate.

Блок II.

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|----|----|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | | |

Номинальное напряжение.
Rated voltage.

Номинальная частота сети.
Rated frequency.

Исполнение по способу монтажа IM (см. табл. 3).
Construction based on the manner of mounting IM (see table 3).

Степень защиты IP.
Degree of protection IP.

Дополнительные требования:

- исполнение вводного устройства (см. табл. 1)
- установка датчиков температурной защиты
- конструктивное исполнение станины (см. табл. 2)
- окраска
- упаковка
- другие требования

Additional requirements:

- input device (see table 1)
- installation of the thermal protection element
- frame type of construction (see table 2)
- painting
- packing
- other requirements

Например: Двигатель RA160MA2KY3;
220/380 В, 50 Гц, IM 1001 или IM B3, IP54.

Example given: Induction motor RA160MA2KY3;
220/380 V, 50 Hz, IM 1001 or IM B3, IP54

Введение

Электрические приводы в различных вариантах исполнения применяются сегодня во всех отраслях промышленности. Их характеристики определяют эффективность производства. Низковольтные асинхронные двигатели трехфазного тока производства ОАО **ELDIN** отвечает требованиям потребителя в части универсального применения, высоких технических данных, обеспечения требований защиты окружающей среды, эксплуатационной надежности.

Выпускаемые двигатели имеют следующие преимущества:

- экономию электроэнергии благодаря высоким к.п.д.
- универсальное применение и снижение складских расходов благодаря серийному исполнению со степенью защиты IP54 или IP55 и применению съемных лап
- расположение клеммной коробки - сверху, справа или слева
- повышенный срок эксплуатации, надежность и термическую перегрузочную способность благодаря применению изоляции класса нагревостойкости F (перегрев обмотки двигателя - 80° C)
- сниженные акустические показатели

Стандарты и предписания

Двигатели отвечают соответствующим национальным и международным предписаниям.

Увязка мощностей с установочными размерами

Двигатели трехфазного переменного тока с короткозамкнутым ротором выпускаются в двух исполнениях.

Для серии **RA** - градации мощности и присоединительных размеров по DIN EN 50347.

Для серии **A**, **AIP** - градации мощности и присоединительных размеров по ГОСТ Р 51689.

Охлаждение и вентиляция

Двигатели снабжены радиальными вентиляторами из пластмассы или алюминиевого сплава, работающими независимо от направления вращения.

Вибрации

Допустимые уровни вибрации двигателей установлены в ГОСТ 20815 (DIN EN 60034 - 14). В основном исполнении - уровень вибрации N (нормальный).

Все роторы двигателей динамически балансируются с полшпонкой.

Важное указание

Занижение минимального радиального усилия на конце вала в течении нескольких часов может привести к повреждениям подшипников. Пробные пуски в ненагруженном состоянии могут производиться только кратковременно.

Уровень звука

Измерение уровня звука производится по ГОСТ 11929 (DIN EN 21680 часть 1) в режиме холостого хода при номинальном напряжении и частоте сети.

Для двигателей, выполненных для 60 Гц, в качестве ориентировочного значения принимается табличное +5dB(A).

Introduction

Electrical drives in their many variations are now in use in very branch of industry. In most processes, they determine by virtue of their characteristics the economy of production. The three-phase asynchronous motors for low voltage from JSC **ELDIN** meet the needs of operators with regard to all-round versatility, superior performance parameters, environmental compatibility and a high standard of reliability.

The motors produced by JSC **ELDIN** have the following advantages:

- economical performance, due to high motor efficiencies
- versatility and reduction of stock due to series version in IP 54 or IP 55 degree of protection and the use of the removable feet
- terminal box position - top, right or left
- increased lifetime, reliability and thermal overload capacity owing to insulation class F (overheating of the motor winding - 80° C)
- environmental acceptability due to the use of a low-noise and bidirectional ventilation system

Standards and regulations

The motors comply with the relevant national and international standards and regulations.

ELDIN-Progressive correspondence between power and size

Three-phase asynchronous motors with squirrel cage rotor are produced in two versions.

Power and mounting dimensions gradation for the series **RA** as specified in DIN EN 50347.

Power and mounting dimensions gradation for the series **A**, **AIP** as specified in GOST R 51689.

Cooling and ventilation

Motors of these series are equipped with radial plastic or aluminium alloy fans which cool the motor, whatever its direction of rotation. When installing the motors care should be taken that the distance between the fan cover and the wall is no less than the dimension B1 (see the tables).

Vibration characteristics

The permissible vibration intensities of electric motors are specified in GOST 20815 (DIN EN 60034 - 14). The vibration intensity stage N (normal) is achieved in the basic version.

All rotors are dynamically balanced with a half key.

Important to note

Radial forces below the minimum value can lead to bearing damage within a few hours. Test runs in no-load state are only permissible for a short period.

Noise behavior

Noise measurement is carried out as specified in GOST 11929 (DIN EN 21680, part 1) under no-load operation at rated voltage and rated frequency.

The tabular value +5dB (A) applies as an approximate value for the motors in 60 Hz version.

Окраска

Стандартная окраска соответствует установке двигателей в помещениях или под навесом на открытом воздухе при умеренной температуре. Цвет - RAL 5017 (васильковый).

Конец вала

Двигатели имеют шпонки и пазы под шпонки, выполненные по ГОСТ 23360, исполнения 2 (DIN 6885 формы B). Длины шпонок отвечают ГОСТ 23360 (DIN 748, часть 3).

Двигатели поставляются с вложенной шпонкой.

По просьбе заказчика двигатели могут быть изготовлены с двумя концами вала.

Передаваемая мощность для второго конца вала - по запросу.

Насаживаемые на вал элементы привода (шкив, муфта) необходимо отбалансировать с учетом балансировки ротора двигателя.

Напряжение и частота

В основном исполнении двигатели выполняются для напряжения и частоты :

220/380 V Δ/Y 50 Гц
230/400 V Δ/Y 50 Гц
240/415 V Δ/Y 50 Гц
380/660 V Δ/Y 50 Гц
400/690 V Δ/Y 50 Гц
415/720 V Δ/Y 50 Гц
380 V Y 50 Гц
660 V Y 50 Гц
440 V Δ 60 Гц
460 V Δ 60 Гц

По просьбе заказчика двигатели изготавливаются на другие стандартные напряжения.

Двигатели могут работать без изменения номинальной мощности при колебаниях напряжения сети до $\pm 5\%$ от номинального значения.

По просьбе заказчика двигатели изготавливаются для использования при колебаниях напряжения сети до $\pm 10\%$. При этом предельная температура обмотки может быть увеличена до 10°K .

Мощность

Номинальная мощность обеспечивается в длительном режиме работы при температуре 40°C и высоте над уровнем моря не более 1000 м, при номинальном значении напряжения и частоты.

Энергоэффективность двигателей – eff 1, eff 2 или eff 3

Двигатели, охваченные соглашением Европейского комитета производителей электрических машин и силовой электроники, CEMEP, определяются как полностью закрытые (IP54 или IP55), трёхфазные асинхронные двигатели с короткозамкнутым ротором, мощностью от 1 по 90 кВт, 2-х и 4-х полюсные, низкого напряжения, 50 Hz, режим работы S1 в стандартном исполнении. Стандартное исполнение может трактоваться как тип “N” по EN 60034-12.

Значения КПД (эффективности), выраженное в процентах, для полной нагрузки и для нагрузки три четверти (75% нагрузки), а также числовой код классификации eff 1, eff 2 или eff 3 определены на стр.14, 15, 16, 19 и 20 каталога.

Paint finish

Normal finish correspond to the weatherprotected and non-weatherprotected locations, open-air-conditions at the moderate temperature. Colour - RAL 5017 (blue).

Shaft ends

The motors are supplied with keys and slots for the keys as specified in GOST 23360, version 2 (DIN 6885, shape B). The length of the key is as specified in GOST 23360 (DIN 748, part 3). The motors are supplied with key fitted.

The motors with two shaft ends are available on request.

The power transmission for the second shaft end is available on request.

The drive elements used, such as belt pulleys or couplings are to be balanced with the rotor balancing taken into consideration.

Voltage and frequency

In the basic version, motors are supplied for the following voltage and frequency:

220/380 V Δ/Y 50 Hz
230/400 V Δ/Y 50 Hz
240/415 V Δ/Y 50 Гц
380/660 V Δ/Y 50 Гц
400/690 V Δ/Y 50 Гц
415/720 V Δ/Y 50 Гц
380 V Y 50 Гц
660 V Y 50 Гц
440 V Δ 60 Гц
460 V Δ 60 Гц

The motors can be produced for the other standard voltages on the customer's request.

The motors can operate without changing the rated power at the main voltage oscillations up to $\pm 5\%$ of the nominal value.

The motors can be produced for the operation at the main voltage oscillations up to $\pm 10\%$ on the customer's request.

In this case the temperature of the winding can be increased up to 10°K .

Power

The rated power is supplied for the long operation at the temperature 40°C and altitude no more than 1000m above the sea level, at the rated voltage and frequency.

Energy savings – eff 1, eff 2 or eff 3

Motors covered agreement by the European Committee of Manufacturers of Machines and Power Electronics, CEMEP, are defined as totally enclosed fan ventilated (IP54 or IP55) three phase A.C. squirrel cage induction motors 1.1 to 90 kW, with 2- or 4-poles, rated for 400 V-line, 50 Hz, S1, Duty Class, in standard design. Standard design can be interpreted as type N as per EN 60034-12.

The values of efficiency, expressed as percentages, for full load η_N and for three quarters load $\eta_{(3/4\text{-load})}$ and the alpha numerical classification code eff 1, eff 2 or eff 3 specified on the pages 14, 15, 16, 19 and 20 the catalogue.

Окружающая температура

Двигатели основного исполнения предназначены для эксплуатации при температуре от -45°C до $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Изоляция и перегрев обмотки

Двигатели в стандартном исполнении имеют класс изоляции F.

Двигатели, указанные в каталоге с превышением температуры обмотки в соответствии с классом В, обеспечивают использование двигателя по классу В при $t_{\text{окр}} \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}$.

При $t_{\text{окр}} \geq +40^{\circ}\text{C}$ для обеспечения перегрева обмотки в соответствии с классом В требуется согласование.

Использование двигателей с классом изоляции F и перегревом обмотки по классу В увеличивает срок службы двигателя.

Перегрузки

В соответствии с ГОСТ 28173 (DIN EN 60034 - 1) при номинальном напряжении и частоте двигателя допускаются следующие перегрузки:

- 1.5 номинального тока в течение 2 минут
- 1.6 номинального момента в течение 15 секунд

Защита электродвигателя

По просьбе заказчика двигатели поставляются со встроенной температурной защитой.

Комплектный привод

Двигатели могут работать в режиме частотного регулирования.

Потребитель может заказать у нас комплектный привод, который может быть укомплектован преобразователями серии Uni фирмы Control Techniques.

Примечание

Вся техническая информация, номенклатура, габаритные размеры и масса, установленные в каталоге могут быть изменены без уведомления.

В скобках указаны стандарты при поставке двигателей на экспорт.

Ambient temperature

All ELDIN motors in the basic version can be used at ambient temperatures from -45 to $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Insulation and overheating of the motor winding

The engines in basic version have insulation class F.

The engines specified in the catalogue with excess of temperature of a winding to a class B, provide use of the engine on a class B at $t_{\text{amb}} \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}$.

At $t_{\text{amb}} \geq +40^{\circ}\text{C}$ maintenance of overheating of a winding according to a class B needs the coordination.

Use of engines with a class of insulation F and overheating of a winding on a class B increases life of the engine.

Overload capacities

As specified in GOST 28173 (DIN EN 60034 - 1) at the rated voltage and frequency the motors can be exposed to the following overload conditions:

- 1.5 times the rated current for 2 min,
- 1.6 times the rated torque for 15 sec.

Motor protection

The motors are supplied with a built in motor protection on the customers request.

Unidrive

Motors are designed to work in the frequency control mode.

The user may order our unidrive, which is completed with converters of the series Uni of the firm Control techniques.

Note

All technical data, dimensions and mass, stated in this catalogue, are subject to change without notice.

The standards indicated in the brackets are applied for export goods.

| Тип серии Type series | Габарит Frame size | Защита Enclosure | Материал коробки выводов Terminal box material | Расположение Terminal box position | Разворот Rotation of terminal box | Количество и тип ввода No. and type cable entry | Максимальный наружный диаметр кабеля Max. cable outer diameter mm | Контактный зажим Terminal screw thread | Макс. номинальный ток Max. rated current A | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----|
| RA | 71-100 | IP55 | Алюминий Aluminium alloy | сверху справа* слева* | 4 x 90° | 1 - M25x1,5 | 16 | M4 | 16 | |
| RA | 112-132 | | | | | 2 - M32x1,5 | 20 | M5 | 25 | |
| RA | 160-180 | | | | 2 x 180° 4 x 90° * | 2 - M40x1,5 | 27 | M6 | 63 | |
| RA | 200 | | | | | 2 - M50x1,5 | 34 | M6 | 63 | |
| RA | 225 | | | | | 2 - M50x1,5 | 34 | M8 | 100 | |
| RA | 250 | | | | | 2 - M50x1,5 | 34 | M8 | 100 | |
| RA | 280 | | | | | 2 - M63x1,5 | 42 | M10 | 200 | |
| RA | 315 | | | | | 2 - M63x1,5 | 42 | M10 или (or) M12 | 200 или (or) 400 | |
| RA | 355S | | | | Чугун Cast iron | 4 x 90° | 2 - M63x1,5 | 42 | M12 | 450 |
| A | 71-90 | | | | | Алюминий Aluminium alloy | top side right* side left* | 4 x 90° | 1 - M25x1,5 | 16 |
| A | 100 | | 1 - M25x1,5 или (or) | 16 | M4 | | | | 16 | |
| A | 112-132 | | 1 - M32x1,5 | 20 | M5 | | | | 25 | |
| AIP | 160-180 | | 2 - M32x1,5 | 20 | M5 | | | 25 | | |
| A | 200 | | К - 3 - I или (or) | 27 | M6 | | | 63 | | |
| A | 225 | | 2 - M40x1,5 | 34 | M6 или (or) M8 | | | 63 или (or) 100 | | |
| | | | К - 3 - I или (or) | 34 | M8 | | | 100 | | |
| A | 250 | | 2 - M50x1,5 | 34 | M8 | | | 100 | | |
| A | 280 | | 2 - M63x1,5 | 42 | M10 | | | 200 | | |
| A | 315 | | 2 - M63x1,5 | 42 | M10 | | | 200 | | |
| A | 315 | | Чугун Cast iron | 2 - M63x1,5 | 42 | M10 или (or) M12 | 200 или (or) 400 | | | |

*Сроки поставка сообщаются по запросу.

*Delivery dates are communicated on request.

Конструктивные исполнения станины

Frame type of construction

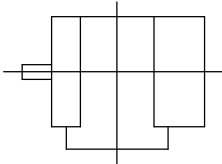
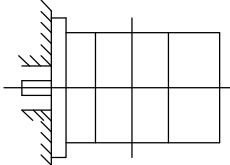
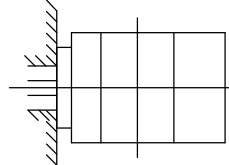
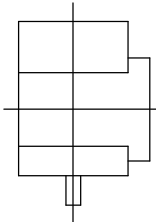
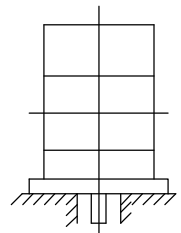
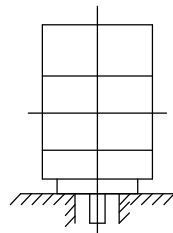
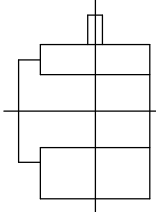
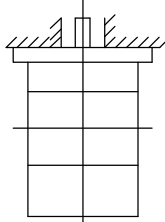
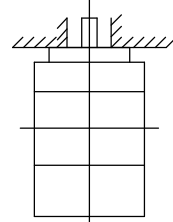
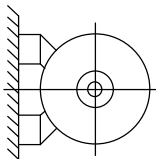
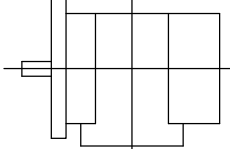
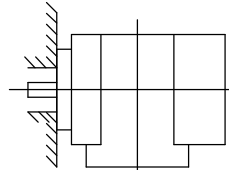
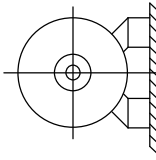
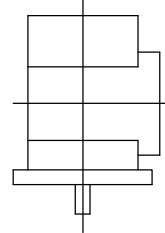
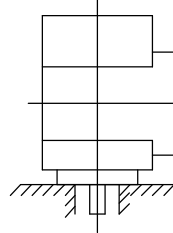
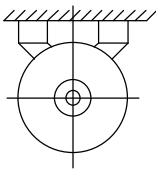
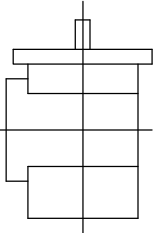
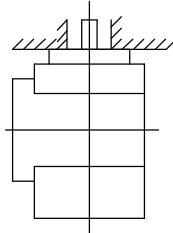
| Тип серии Type series | Габарит Frame size | Материал станины Frame material | Лапы станины Frame feet |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| RA, A | 71-100 | Алюминий - экструзия или литьё Extruded aluminium alloy or diecast aluminium alloy | Алюминий - литьё, привёрнуты к станине Diecast aluminium alloy, bolted to the stator |
| RA, A | 112 | Алюминий - экструзия Extruded aluminium alloy | Алюминий - литьё, привёрнуты к станине Diecast aluminium alloy, bolted to the stator |
| | | Чугун Cast iron | Чугун, отлиты со станией Cast iron, integrated with the stator |
| RA, A | 132-200 | Алюминий - экструзия Extruded aluminium alloy or cast iron | Алюминий - литьё, привёрнуты к станине Diecast aluminium alloy, bolted to the stator |
| | | Чугун Cast iron | Чугун, отлиты со станией или привёрнуты к станине Cast iron, integrated with the stator or , bolted to the stator |
| RA, A | 225-355 | Чугун Cast iron | Чугун, привёрнуты к станине Cast iron, bolted to the stator |

**Конструктивные исполнения
электрических машин по способу
монтажа в соответствии с МЭК 60 034-7.**

**Type of construction and mounting
for electrical machines in
accordance with IEC 60 034-7.**

Наиболее используемые способы монтажа
указаны в таблице.

The most commonly used mounting arrangements
are shown in the table.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p>IM 1001 IM B3</p>  | <p>IM 3001 IM B5</p>  | <p>IM 3601 IM B14</p>  |
| <p>IM 1011 IM V5</p>  | <p>IM 3011 IM V1</p>  | <p>IM 3611 IM B18</p>  |
| <p>IM 1031 IM V6</p>  | <p>IM 3031 IM V3</p>  | <p>IM 3631 IM B19</p>  |
| <p>IM 1051 IM B6</p>  | <p>IM 2001 IM B35</p>  | <p>IM 2101 IM B34</p>  |
| <p>IM 1061 IM B7</p>  | <p>IM 2011 IM V15</p>  | <p>IM 2111</p>  |
| <p>IM 1071 IM B8</p>  | <p>IM 2031 IM V36</p>  | <p>IM 2131</p>  |

**Уровни звукового давления L_{pa}
и звуковой мощности L_{wa}**

**Sound pressure level L_{pa}
and sound power L_{wa}**

| Тип двигателя Type motors | 2 полюса 2 pole | | 4 полюса 4 pole | | 6 полюсов 6 pole | | 8 полюсов 8 pole | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | L _{pa} | L _{wa} | L _{pa} | L _{wa} | L _{pa} | L _{wa} | L _{pa} | L _{wa} |
| | dB(A) | | | | | | | |
| RA71 | 63 | 72 | 53 | 62 | - | - | - | - |
| RA80 | 63 | 72 | 53 | 62 | - | - | - | - |
| RA90 | 63 | 72 | 53 | 62 | 52 | 61 | - | - |
| RA100 | 66 | 76 | 59 | 72 | 55 | 65 | - | - |
| RA112 | 69 | 80 | 60 | 70 | 56 | 66 | - | - |
| RA132 | 69 | 79 | 62 | 72 | 56 | 66 | - | - |
| RA160 | 76 | 86 | 67 | 77 | 65 | 75 | 58 | 68 |
| RA180 | 76 | 86 | 67 | 77 | 66 | 76 | 61 | 71 |
| RA200 | 79 | 89 | 73 | 84 | 69 | 80 | 65 | 76 |
| RA225 | 81 | 92 | 75 | 86 | 69 | 80 | 65 | 76 |
| RA250 | 79 | 90 | 72 | 83 | 66 | 77 | 64 | 75 |
| RA280 | 84 | 96 | 78 | 90 | 68 | 79 | 67 | 78 |
| RA315 | 84 | 96 | 81 | 93 | 69 | 81 | 69 | 81 |
| RA355 | - | - | 80 | 92 | 73 | 86 | - | - |
| A71 | 63 | 72 | 53 | 62 | - | - | - | - |
| A80 | 63 | 72 | 53 | 62 | 52 | 61 | - | - |
| A90 | 66 | 76 | 55 | 65 | 55 | 65 | - | - |
| A100 | 66 | 76 | 62 | 72 | 60 | 70 | - | - |
| A112 | 69 | 79 | 62 | 72 | 56 | 66 | - | - |
| A132 | 71 | 81 | 64 | 72 | 62 | 72 | - | - |
| AИР160 | 76 | 86 | 67 | 77 | 66 | 76 | 61 | 71 |
| A180 | 79 | 89 | 73 | 83 | 69 | 79 | 65 | 76 |
| A200 | 81 | 92 | 75 | 86 | 69 | 80 | 65 | 76 |
| A225 | 79 | 90 | 72 | 83 | 66 | 77 | 64 | 75 |
| A250 | 84 | 96 | 78 | 90 | 68 | 79 | 67 | 77 |
| A280 | 84 | 96 | 81 | 93 | 68 | 80 | 69 | 81 |
| A315 | 84 | 96 | 81 | 91 | 69 | 81 | 69 | 81 |
| A355 | - | - | 80 | 92 | 73 | 86 | - | - |

Для двигателей типов RA, A и AИР все выше указанные величины L_{pa} и L_{wa} имеют допуск + 3 дБ(А) и определены для режима - холостой ход . Значения под нагрузкой оговариваются при заказе .
For motors types RA, A and AИР all values quoted for L_{pa} and L_{wa} can vary by + 3 dB(A) and are defined for the mode - no load . Values under load are specified during the order .

| Тип двигателя Type motors | 2 полюса 2 pole | | 4 полюса 4 pole | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | L _{pa} | L _{wa} | L _{pa} | L _{wa} |
| | dB(A) | | | |
| RAM71 | 63 | 72 | 52 | 61 |
| RAM80 | 63 | 72 | 52 | 61 |
| RAM90 | 63 | 72 | 52 | 61 |
| RAM100 | 65 | 74 | 56 | 65 |
| RAM112 | 66 | 75,5 | 56 | 65,5 |
| RAM132 | 69 | 78,5 | 62 | 70,5 |
| RAM160 | 71 | 81 | 65 | 75 |
| RAM180 | 75 | 85 | 67 | 77 |
| RAM200 | 73 | 84 | 69 | 79 |

Для двигателей типа RAM все выше указанные величины L_{pa} и L_{wa} имеют допуск + 3 дБ(А) и определены для режима - под нагрузкой.
For motors type RAM all values quoted for L_{pa} and L_{wa} can vary by + 3 dB(A) and are defined for the mode - under load.

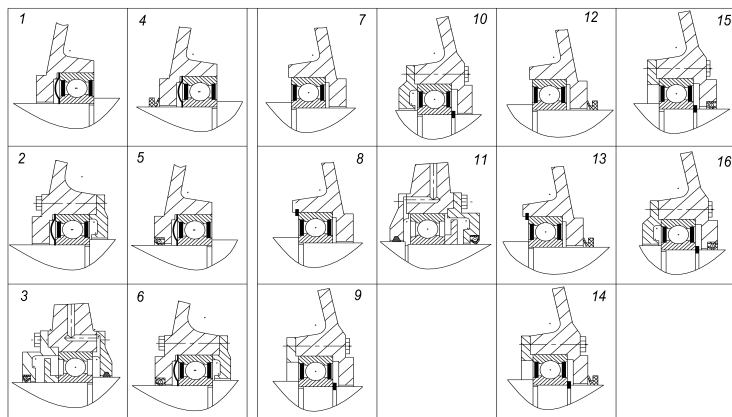
Подшипники. Стандартное исполнение.

Bearings. Standard design.

| Тип двигателя Type motors | Число полюсов No. of poles | D-end | | | N-end | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Подшипник Bearings | IP 54 Рис. Fig. | IP 55 Рис. Fig. | Подшипник Bearings | IP 54 Рис. Fig. | IP 55 Рис. Fig. |
| RA71 | все all | 6202.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6202.2RS или (or) 2Z | 7 | 12 |
| RA80 | все all | 6204.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6204.2RS или (or) 2Z | 7 | 12 |
| RA90 | все all | 6205.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6205.2RS или (or) 2Z | 7 | 12 |
| RA100 | все all | 6206.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6205.2RS или (or) 2Z | 7 | 12 |
| RA112 | 2,4 | 6206.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6206.2RS или (or) 2Z | 8 | 13 |
| | 6 | 6208.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6208.2RS или (or) 2Z | 8 | 13 |
| RA132 | все all | 6208.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6208.2RS или (or) 2Z | 8 | 13 |
| RA160 | все all | 6309.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6309.2RS или (or) 2Z | 9 | 14 |
| RA180 | все all | 6310.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6309.2RS или (or) 2Z | 9 | 14 |
| RA200 | все all | 6312.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 5 | 6312.2RS или (or) 2Z | 9 | 15 |
| RA225 | 2 | 6312.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 5 | 6312.2RS или (or) 2Z | 9 | 15 |
| | 4,6,8 | 6313.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 5 | 6312.2RS или (or) 2Z | 9 | 15 |
| RA250 | 2 | 6313.2RS или (or) 2Z | 2 | 6 | 6313.2RS или (or) 2Z | 10 | 16 |
| | 4,6,8 | 6314.2RS или (or) 2Z | 2 | 6 | 6313.2RS или (or) 2Z | 10 | 16 |
| RA280 | 2 | 6314.2RS или (or) 2Z | 2 | 6 | 6314.2RS или (or) 2Z | 10 | 16 |
| | 4,6,8 | 6316.2RS или (or) 2Z | 2 | 6 | 6314.2RS или (or) 2Z | 10 | 16 |
| RA315 | S2, M2 | 6316.2RS или (or) 2Z | 2 | 6 | 6314.2RS или (or) 2Z | 10 | 16 |
| | S4,S6,S8,M6,M8 | 6317.2RS или (or) 2Z | 2 | 6 | 6316.2RS или (or) 2Z | 10 | 16 |
| | L 2 | 6316 | - | 3 | 6316 | - | 11 |
| | M4,L 4,L 6,L 8 | 6319 | - | 3 | 6316 | - | 11 |
| RA355 | 4,6 | 6322 | - | 3 | 6319 | - | 11 |
| A71 | все all | 6204.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6204.2RS или (or) 2Z | 7 | 12 |
| A80 | все all | 6205.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6205.2RS или (or) 2Z | 7 | 12 |
| A90 | все all | 6205.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6205.2RS или (or) 2Z | 7 | 12 |
| A100S | 2,4 | 6206.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6205.2RS или (or) 2Z | 7 | 12 |
| A100L | 2,4,6 | 6206.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6206.2RS или (or) 2Z | 8 | 13 |
| A112 | 4 | 6207.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6206.2RS или (or) 2Z | 8 | 13 |
| | 2,6 | 6208.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6208.2RS или (or) 2Z | 8 | 13 |
| A132 | все all | 6208.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6208.2RS или (or) 2Z | 8 | 13 |
| AIP160 | 2 | 6309.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6309.2RS или (or) 2Z | 9 | 14 |
| | 4,6,8 | 6310.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6309.2RS или (or) 2Z | 9 | 14 |
| A180 | 2 | 6310.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6309.2RS или (or) 2Z | 9 | 14 |
| | 4,6,8 | 6312.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 4 | 6309.2RS или (or) 2Z | 9 | 14 |
| A200 | 2 | 6312.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 5 | 6312.2RS или (or) 2Z | 9 | 15 |
| | 4,6,8 | 6313.2RS или (or) 2Z | 1 | 5 | 6312.2RS или (or) 2Z | 9 | 15 |
| A225 | 2 | 6313.2RS или (or) 2Z | 2 | 6 | 6313.2RS или (or) 2Z | 10 | 16 |
| | 4,6,8 | 6314.2RS или (or) 2Z | 2 | 6 | 6313.2RS или (or) 2Z | 10 | 16 |
| A250 | 2 | 6314.2RS или (or) 2Z | 2 | 6 | 6314.2RS или (or) 2Z | 10 | 16 |
| | 4,6,8 | 6316.2RS или (or) 2Z | 2 | 6 | 6314.2RS или (or) 2Z | 10 | 16 |
| A280 | 2 | 6316.2RS или (or) 2Z | 2 | 6 | 6314.2RS или (or) 2Z | 10 | 16 |
| | 4,6,8 | 6317.2RS или (or) 2Z | 2 | 6 | 6316.2RS или (or) 2Z | 10 | 16 |
| A315 | 2 | 6316 | - | 3 | 6316 | - | 11 |
| | 4,6,8 | 6319 | - | 3 | 6316 | - | 11 |

D-end - сторона привода.

N-end - сторона противоположная приводе.



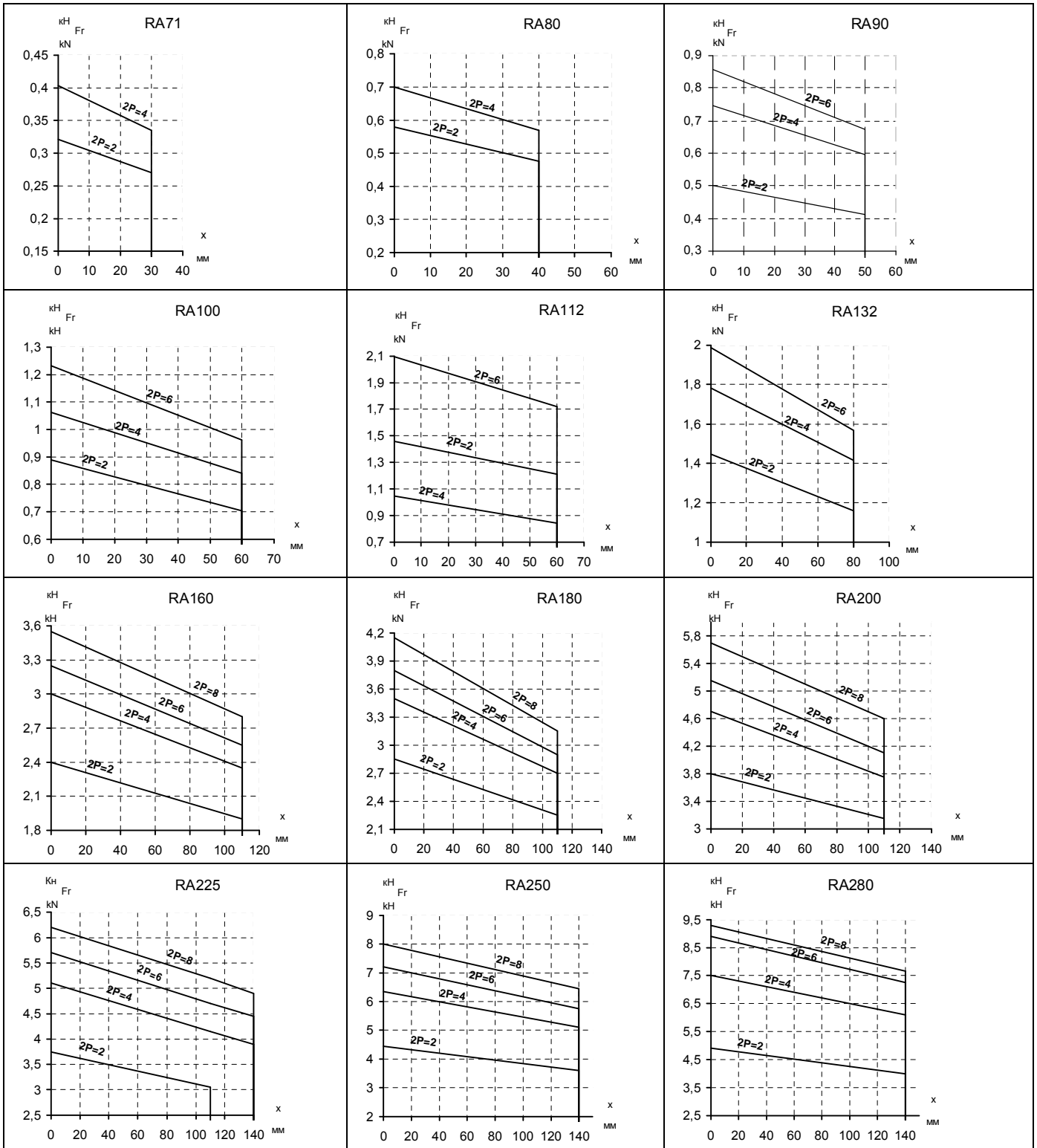
Примечание

По согласованию могут быть изготовлены двигатели с усиленными подшипниками или с пополнением смазки.

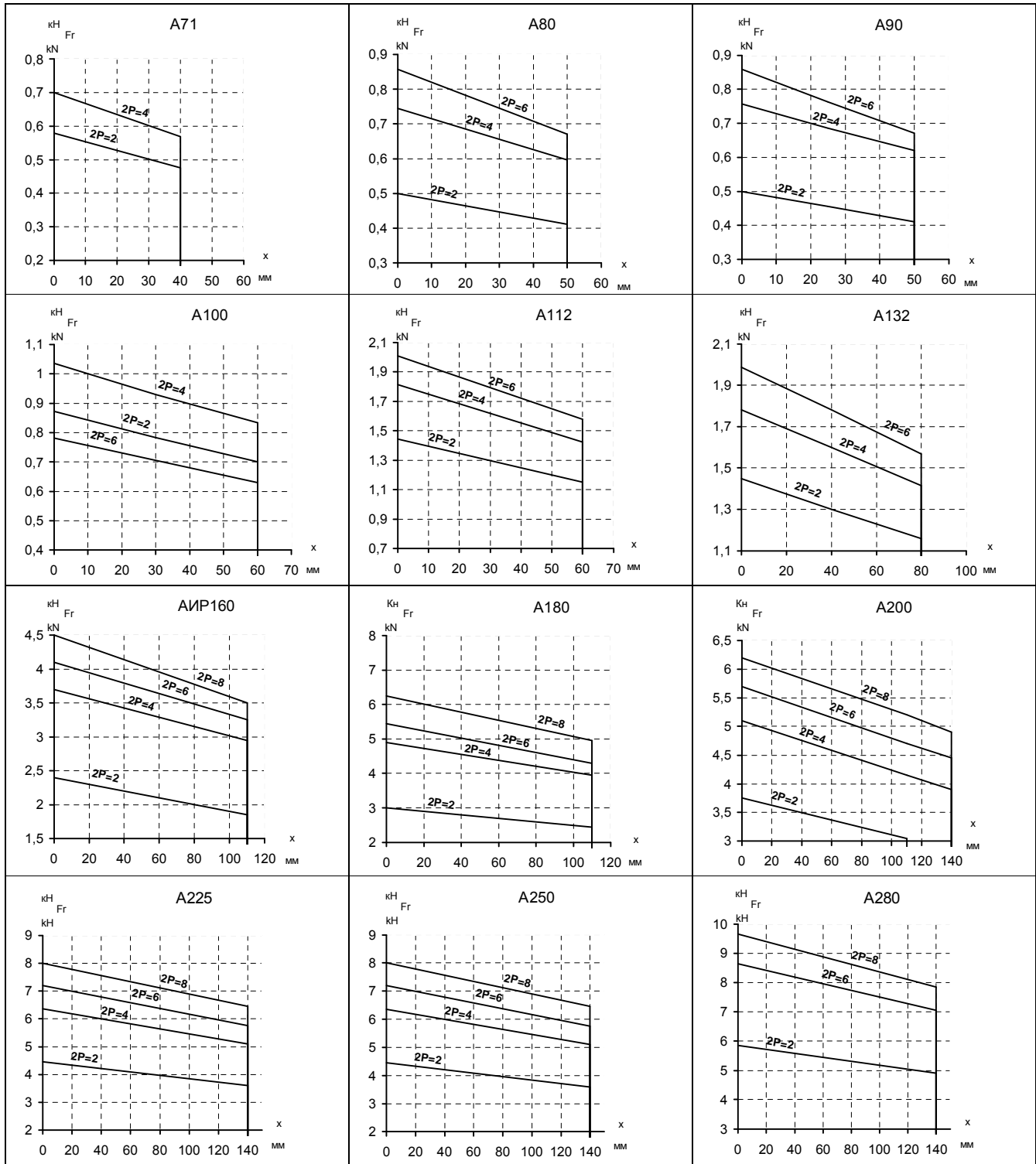
Note

On the agreement the motors can be manufactured with the reinforced bearings or with the lubricant replenishment.

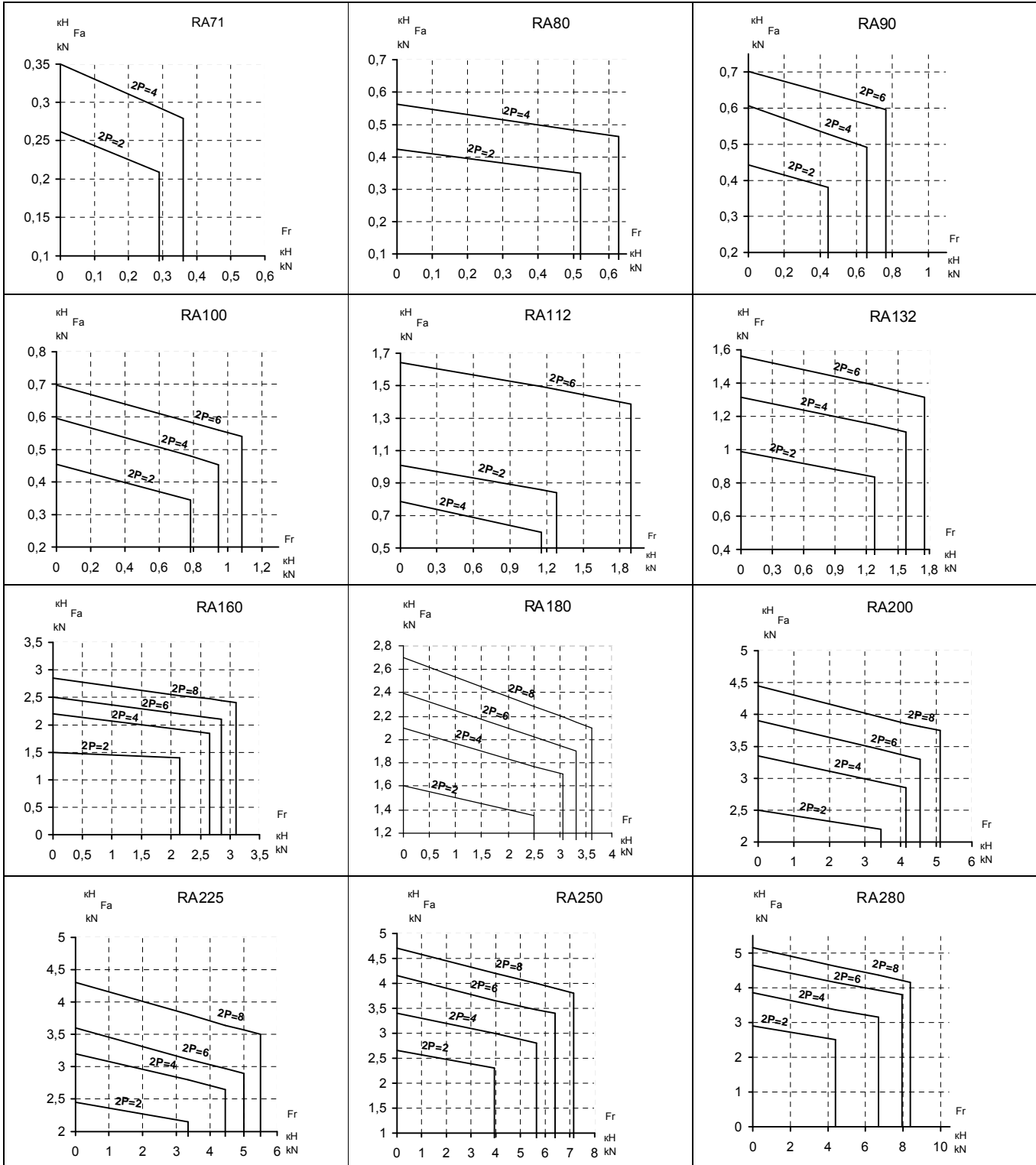
**Предельно-допустимая радиальная нагрузка на свободный конец вала
в зависимости от точки ее приложения $F_r=f(F_x)$. ИМ В3,В5,В14**
**Maximum permissible radial free shaft extension load depending
on application point $F_r=(F_x)$. IM В3,В5,В14**



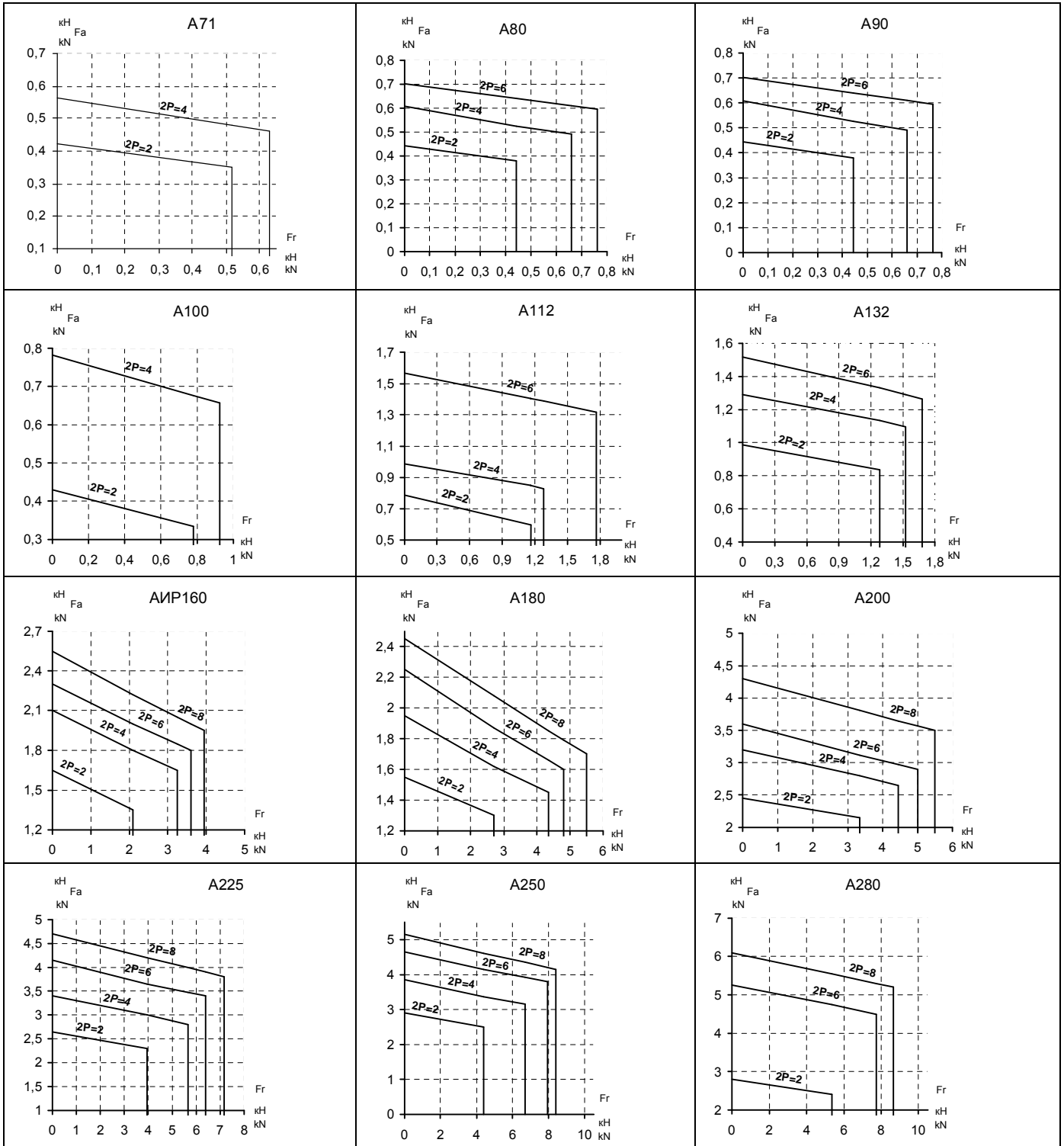
**Предельно-допустимая радиальная нагрузка на свободный конец вала
в зависимости от точки ее приложения $F_r=f(F_x)$. ИМ В3,В5,В14**
**Maximum permissible radial free shaft extension load depending
on application point $F_r=(F_x)$. IM В3,В5,В14**



Предельно-допустимая осевая нагрузка в зависимости от радиальной, приложенной в центре свободного конца вала $F_a=f(F_r)$. IM B3, B5, B14
Maximum permissible axial load depending on radial load applied at the center of free shaft extension. IM B3, B5, B14



Предельно-допустимая осевая нагрузка в зависимости от радиальной, приложенной в центре свободного конца вала $F_a=f(F_r)$. IM B3, B5, B14
Maximum permissible axial load depending on radial load applied at the center of free shaft extension. IM B3, B5, B14



**3-фазные асинхронные двигатели
с короткозамкнутым ротором.
Мощность и габарит в соответствии
с DIN EN 50347**

IP 55

IC 411

Станина алюминиевая.

220-240 / 380-420 В, 50 Гц - < 3 кВт

380-420 / 655-725 В, 50 Гц - ³ 3 кВт

Класс изоляции F

Превышение температуры по классу B

3-phase induction squirrel-cage motors.

**Output and frame size in accordance
with DIN EN 50347**

IP 55

IC 411

Aluminium frame.

220-240 / 380-420 V, 50 Hz - < 3 kW

380-420 / 655-725 V, 50 Hz - ³ 3 kW

Insulation class F

Temperature rise class B

| Высота оси вращения | Мощ- ность | Тип | Частота вращения | КПД при нагрузке | | КПД EFF | Коэф. мощности при нагрузке | | Ток при 400 В | Ипуск IN | Мпуск MN | Ммакс MN | Момент инерции | Масса IM1001 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------|------|------------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Frame size | Rated output | Type | Rated speed | Efficiency under the load | | | Power factor under the load | Cos φ | | Current at 400 V | IA IN | MA MN | MK MN | Moment of inertia J |
| мм mm | кВт kW | | об/мин rpm | % | | | | | A | | | | кгГм ² kgm ² | кг kg |
| | | | | 100 | 75 | | 100 | 75 | | | | | | |
| 3000 об/мин (2 полюса) | | | | | | | | | | 3000 rpm (2 pole) | | | | |
| 71 | 0.37 | RAM71A2 | 2820 | 72.0 | 72.0 | - | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.9 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 0.00041 | 6.8 |
| 71 | 0.55 | RAM71B2 | 2820 | 74.0 | 74.0 | - | 0.82 | 0.73 | 1.3 | 5.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.00053 | 7.8 |
| 80 | 0.75 | RAM80A2 | 2810 | 76.0 | 75.7 | - | 0.83 | 0.74 | 1.8 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 0.00069 | 8.7 |
| 80 | 1.1 | RAM80B2 | 2800 | 77.0 | 77.5 | 2 | 0.86 | 0.78 | 2.4 | 5.2 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.00082 | 11.0 |
| 90 | 1.5 | RAM90S2 | 2820 | 79.0 | 80.2 | 2 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 3.2 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 0.00152 | 13.0 |
| 90 | 2.2 | RAM90L2 | 2820 | 82.0 | 82.8 | 2 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0021 | 17.0 |
| 100 | 3.0 | RAM100L2 | 2840 | 83.0 | 83.6 | 2 | 0.87 | 0.80 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 0.0026 | 21.0 |
| 112 | 4.0 | RAM112M2 | 2880 | 87.0 | 87.2 | 2 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 0.0126 | 39.0 |
| 132 | 5.5 | RAM132SA2 | 2895 | 89.0 | 89.3 | 1 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 10.0 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 0.0145 | 43.0 |
| 132 | 7.5 | RAM132SB2 | 2895 | 89.5 | 89.6 | 1 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 13.6 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 0.0173 | 49.0 |
| 160 | 11.0 | RAM160MA2 | 2940 | 90.5 | 90.5 | 1 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 20.0 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 0.041 | 85.0 |
| 160 | 15.0 | RAM160MB2 | 2940 | 89.5 | 89.4 | 2 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 28.0 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 0.044 | 92.0 |
| 160 | 18.5 | RAM160L2 | 2940 | 91.8 | 92.0 | 2 | 0.87 | 0.85 | 33.5 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 0.050 | 105 |
| 180 | 22.0 | RAM180M2 | 2940 | 91.0 | 90.7 | 2 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 39.0 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 0.072 | 128 |
| 200 | 30.0 | RAM200LA2 | 2940 | 91.8 | 91.6 | 2 | 0.92 | 0.89 | 51.0 | 7.5 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 0.106 | 180 |
| 200 | 37.0 | RAM200LB2 | 2950 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 2 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 66.0 | 8.0 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 0.140 | 200 |
| 1500 об/мин (4 полюса) | | | | | | | | | | 1500 rpm (4 pole) | | | | |
| 71 | 0.25 | RAM71A4 | 1440 | 71.0 | 70.9 | - | 0.70 | 0.58 | 0.7 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 0.0010 | 7.1 |
| 71 | 0.37 | RAM71B4 | 1415 | 73.0 | 72.9 | - | 0.80 | 0.73 | 0.9 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 0.0012 | 7.6 |
| 80 | 0.55 | RAM80A4 | 1410 | 74.0 | 73.1 | - | 0.80 | 0.63 | 1.3 | 4.5 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 0.0014 | 9.3 |
| 80 | 0.75 | RAM80B4 | 1410 | 76.0 | 75.1 | - | 0.78 | 0.66 | 1.8 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 0.0019 | 11.3 |
| 90 | 1.1 | RAM90S4 | 1420 | 77.0 | 76.6 | 2 | 0.80 | 0.71 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 0.0034 | 14.0 |
| 90 | 1.5 | RAM90L4 | 1420 | 78.5 | 79.1 | 2 | 0.80 | 0.71 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 0.0042 | 16.0 |
| 100 | 2.2 | RAM100LA4 | 1390 | 81.0 | 82.8 | 2 | 0.83 | 0.74 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 0.0059 | 21.5 |
| 100 | 3.0 | RAM100LB4 | 1430 | 84.0 | 84.6 | 2 | 0.82 | 0.72 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 0.0082 | 26.0 |
| 112 | 4.0 | RAM112M4 | 1420 | 84.2 | 85.0 | 2 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 0.0102 | 30.0 |
| 132 | 5.5 | RAM132S4 | 1450 | 87.0 | 87.8 | 2 | 0.85 | 0.80 | 10.8 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 0.0214 | 45.0 |
| 132 | 7.5 | RAM132M4 | 1455 | 88.0 | 88.9 | 2 | 0.83 | 0.77 | 14.8 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 0.0260 | 52.0 |
| 160 | 11.0 | RAM160M4 | 1460 | 88.5 | 89.4 | 2 | 0.84 | 0.80 | 21.0 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 0.058 | 82.0 |
| 160 | 15.0 | RAM160L4 | 1460 | 90.0 | 90.8 | 2 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 28.0 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.075 | 98.0 |
| 180 | 18.5 | RAM180M4 | 1460 | 91.0 | 91.7 | 2 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 34.0 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.093 | 112.0 |
| 180 | 22.0 | RAM180L4 | 1460 | 91.0 | 91.9 | 2 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 40.0 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 0.111 | 128.0 |
| 200 | 30.0 | RAM200L4 | 1470 | 92.5 | 92.5 | 2 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 52.0 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 0.169 | 180 |

**3-фазные асинхронные двигатели
с короткозамкнутым ротором.
Мощность и габарит в соответствии
с DIN EN 50347
IP 55 IC 411
Класс изоляции F
Превышение температуры по классу B**

**3-phase induction squirrel-cage motors.
Output and frame size in accordance
with DIN EN 50347
IP 55 IC 411
Insulation class F
Temperature rise class B**

| Высота оси вращения | Мощ- ность | Тип | Частота вращения | КПД при нагрузке | | | Коэф. мощности при нагрузке | | Ток при 380 В | Ипуск IN | Мпуск MN | Ммакс MN | Момент инерции | Масса ²⁾ IM1001 | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Frame Size | Rated output | Type | Rated speed | Efficiency under the load | | EFF | Power factor under the load | | Current at 380 V | IA IN | MA MN | МК MN | Moment of inertia J | Mass ²⁾ IM B3 | |
| мм mm | кВт kW | | об/мин rpm | % | | | Cos φ | | A | | | | кгм ² kgm ² | кг kg | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Al | | Iron |
| 3000 об/мин (2 полюса) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3000 rpm (2 pole) | | |
| 71 | 0.37 | RA71A2 | 2835 | 71.0 | 71.0 | - | 0.78 | 0.70 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 0.0004 | 6.8 | - |
| 71 | 0.55 | RA71B2 | 2815 | 74.0 | 74.0 | - | 0.82 | 0.73 | 1.4 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 0.0005 | 7.8 | - |
| 80 | 0.75 | RA80A2 | 2781 | 74.0 | 73.7 | - | 0.83 | 0.74 | 1.9 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 0.0006 | 8.7 | - |
| 80 | 1.1 | RA80B2 | 2800 | 77.0 | 77.5 | 2 | 0.86 | 0.78 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 0.0008 | 11 | - |
| 90 | 1.5 | RA90S2 | 2835 | 79.0 | 80.2 | 2 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 3.3 | 6.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 0.0015 | 13 | - |
| 90 | 2.2 | RA90L2 | 2820 | 82.0 | 82.8 | 2 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 0.0018 | 15 | - |
| 100 | 3.0 ¹⁾ | RA100L2 | 2805 | 82.6 | 83.2 | 2 | 0.86 | 0.79 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 0.0023 | 17 | - |
| 112 | 4.0 | RA112M2 | 2865 | 85.0 | 86.2 | 2 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 8.1 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 0.0080 | 27 | - |
| 132 | 5.5 | RA132SA2 | 2895 | 86.5 | 86.8 | 2 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 11 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 0.0145 | 43 | 63 |
| 132 | 7.5 | RA132SB2 | 2895 | 88.0 | 88.1 | 2 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 15 | 7.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 0.0173 | 49 | 71 |
| 132 | 9.0 | RA132MA2 | 2900 | 88.0 | 88.0 | - | 0.88 | 0.87 | 18 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 0.0195 | 55 | 78 |
| 160 | 11.0 | RA160MA2 | 2940 | 88.4 | 88.4 | 2 | 0.89 | 0.85 | 22 | 6.8 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 0.0438 | 85 | 112 |
| 160 | 15.0 | RA160MB2 | 2940 | 90.0 | 89.9 | 2 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 29 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 0.0470 | 92 | 116 |
| 160 | 18.5 | RA160L2 | 2940 | 90.0 | 90.2 | 2 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 35 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 0.0533 | 100 | 133 |
| 180 | 22.0 ¹⁾ | RA180M2 | 2940 | 90.5 | 90.2 | 2 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 42 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 0.0604 | 128 | 147 |
| 200 | 30.0 ¹⁾ | RA200LA2 | 2940 | 91.4 | 91.2 | 2 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 57 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 0.091 | 180 | 205 |
| 200 | 37.0 | RA200LB2 | 2950 | 92.0 | 91.9 | 2 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 70 | 7.5 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 0.11 | 202 | 230 |
| 225 | 45.0 | RA225M2 | 2940 | 92.5 | 92.7 | 2 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 83 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 0.13 | - | 255 |
| 250 | 55.0 | RA250M2 | 2955 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 2 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 100 | 7.5 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 0.20 | - | 320 |
| 280 | 75.0 | RA280S2 | 2965 | 94.0 | 93.4 | 2 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 136 | 7.5 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 0.37 | - | 470 |
| 280 | 90.0 | RA280M2 | 2960 | 94.0 | 93.6 | 2 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 159 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 0.39 | - | 490 |
| 315 | 110.0 | RA315S2 | 2970 | 94.0 | 94.0 | - | 0.90 | 0.89 | 198 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 0.49 | - | 590 |
| 315 | 132.0 ¹⁾ | RA315M2 | 2964 | 94.5 | 94.4 | - | 0.90 | 0.88 | 235 | 8.5 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 0.53 | - | 620 |
| 315 | 160.0 | RA315LA2 | 2975 | 95.0 | 95.0 | - | 0.90 | 0.88 | 279 | 8.0 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 0.89 | - | 1045 |
| 315 | 200.0 ¹⁾ | RA315LB2 | 2975 | 95.7 | 95.5 | - | 0.88 | 0.85 | 354 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 0.89 | - | 1070 |

¹⁾ Превышение температуры по классу F

²⁾ Масса указана для двигателей в алюминиевом и чугунном корпусе

¹⁾ Temperature rise class F

²⁾ Mass indicated for motors in aluminium and cast iron frames

**3-фазные асинхронные двигатели
с короткозамкнутым ротором.
Мощность и габарит в соответствии
с DIN EN 50347
IP 55 IC 411
Класс изоляции F
Превышение температуры по классу B**

**3-phase induction squirrel-cage motors.
Output and frame size in accordance
with DIN EN 50347
IP 55 IC 411
Insulation class F
Temperature rise class B**

| Высота оси вращения | Мощ- ность | Тип | Частота вращения | КПД при нагрузке | | | Коэф. мощности при нагрузке | | Ток при 380 В | $\frac{I_{пуск}}{I_N}$ | $\frac{M_{пуск}}{M_N}$ | $\frac{M_{макс}}{M_N}$ | Момент инерции | Масса ²⁾ IM1001 | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Frame Size | Rated output | Type | Rated speed | Efficiency under the load | | EFF | Power factor under the load | | Current at 380 V | $\frac{I_A}{I_N}$ | $\frac{M_A}{M_N}$ | $\frac{M_K}{M_N}$ | Moment of inertia J | Mass ²⁾ IM B3 | |
| мм mm | кВт kW | | об/мин rpm | % | | | Cos φ | | A | | | | кгм ² kgm ² | кг kg | |
| | | | | 100 | 75 | | 100 | 75 | | | | | | | |
| 1500 об/мин (4 полюса) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1500 rpm (4 pole) | | |
| 71 | 0.25 | RA71A4 | 1410 | 63.0 | 62.4 | - | 0.72 | 0.60 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 0.0008 | 6.4 | - |
| 71 | 0.37 | RA71B4 | 1410 | 65.0 | 64.3 | - | 0.74 | 0.61 | 1.2 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 0.0010 | 7.0 | - |
| 80 | 0.55 | RA80A4 | 1410 | 71.0 | 65.7 | - | 0.78 | 0.65 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.0012 | 8.5 | - |
| 80 | 0.75 | RA80B4 | 1406 | 75.0 | 74.1 | - | 0.79 | 0.67 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.0016 | 10 | - |
| 90 | 1.1 | RA90S4 | 1420 | 77.0 | 76.6 | 2 | 0.80 | 0.71 | 2.7 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 0.0034 | 14 | - |
| 90 | 1.5 | RA90L4 | 1420 | 78.5 | 79.1 | 2 | 0.80 | 0.71 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 0.0042 | 16 | - |
| 100 | 2.2 ¹⁾ | RA100LA4 | 1388 | 79.0 | 81.0 | 3 | 0.83 | 0.78 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 0.0056 | 18.5 | - |
| 100 | 3.0 ¹⁾ | RA100LB4 | 1395 | 79.0 | 79.8 | 3 | 0.80 | 0.70 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 0.0059 | 21 | - |
| 112 | 4.0 | RA112M4 | 1425 | 84.2 | 85.0 | 2 | 0.82 | 0.77 | 8.8 | 6.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 0.0102 | 30 | - |
| 132 | 5.5 | RA132S4 | 1449 | 87.0 | 87.8 | 2 | 0.85 | 0.80 | 11.3 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 0.0214 | 45 | 65 |
| 132 | 7.5 | RA132M4 | 1455 | 88.0 | 88.6 | 2 | 0.83 | 0.77 | 15.6 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 0.0260 | 52 | 75 |
| 132 | 9.0 | RA132MB4 | 1425 | 89.0 | 89.9 | - | 0.87 | 0.83 | 17.4 | 7.4 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 0.0321 | 62 | 87 |
| 160 | 11.0 | RA160M4 | 1460 | 88.5 | 89.3 | 2 | 0.84 | 0.81 | 22 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 0.0613 | 82 | 110 |
| 160 | 15.0 | RA160L4 | 1460 | 90.0 | 90.7 | 2 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 29 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.0862 | 100 | 129 |
| 180 | 18.5 | RA180M4 | 1460 | 90.5 | 91.4 | 2 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 35 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.1038 | 112 | 149 |
| 180 | 22.0 ¹⁾ | RA180L4 | 1460 | 91.0 | 91.5 | 2 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 42 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 0.113 | 128 | 157 |
| 200 | 30.0 ¹⁾ | RA200L4 | 1465 | 91.5 | 92.0 | 2 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 58 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 0.164 | 180 | 210 |
| 225 | 37.0 ¹⁾ | RA225S4 | 1465 | 92.0 | 92.5 | 2 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 70 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 0.194 | - | 230 |
| 225 | 45.0 ¹⁾ | RA225M4 | 1465 | 92.5 | 93.1 | 2 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 86 | 7.0 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 0.225 | - | 260 |
| 250 | 55.0 ¹⁾ | RA250M4 | 1475 | 93.0 | 93.3 | 2 | 0.87 | 0.85 | 105 | 7.9 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 0.408 | - | 340 |
| 280 | 75.0 ¹⁾ | RA280S4 | 1470 | 93.6 | 93.8 | 2 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 137 | 7.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 0.620 | - | 450 |
| 280 | 90.0 ¹⁾ | RA280M4 | 1470 | 94.0 | 93.7 | 2 | 0.90 | 0.86 | 161 | 7.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 0.803 | - | 550 |
| 315 | 110.0 ¹⁾ | RA315S4 | 1470 | 94.1 | 94.0 | - | 0.90 | 0.87 | 198 | 8.0 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 0.81 | - | 655 |
| 315 | 132.0 | RA315M4 | 1485 | 95.4 | 95.0 | - | 0.90 | 0.82 | 233 | 8.0 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 1.7 | - | 955 |
| 315 | 160.0 | RA315LA4 | 1487 | 95.7 | 95.7 | - | 0.89 | 0.83 | 284 | 8.5 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 2.0 | - | 1095 |
| 315 | 200.0 | RA315LB4 | 1484 | 95.8 | - | - | 0.85 | - | 376 | 7.4 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.8 | - | 1150 |
| 355 | 250.0 | RA355S4 | 1488 | 95.5 | - | - | 0.85 | - | 446 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 5.6 | - | 1570 |
| 355 ³⁾ | 315.0 | RA355MA4 | 1485 | 95.5 | - | - | 0.85 | - | 588 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 6.2 | - | 1600 |
| 355 ³⁾ | 355.0 | RA355MB4 | 1485 | 96.0 | - | - | 0.85 | - | 660 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 7.6 | - | 1900 |
| 355 ³⁾ | 500.0 | RA355LC4 | 1485 | 96.0 | - | - | 0.85 | - | 928 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 9.2 | - | 2350 |

¹⁾ Превышение температуры по классу F

²⁾ Масса указана для двигателей в алюминиевом и чугунном корпусе

³⁾ Выпуск планируется с 1.09.05

¹⁾ Temperature rise class F

²⁾ Mass indicated for motors in aluminium and cast iron frames

³⁾ Production planned since with 1.09.05

**3-фазные асинхронные двигатели
с короткозамкнутым ротором.
Мощность и габарит в соответствии
с DIN EN 50347
IP 55 IC 411
Класс изоляции F
Превышение температуры по классу B**

**3-phase induction squirrel-cage motors.
Output and frame size in accordance
with DIN EN 50347
IP 55 IC 411
Insulation class F
Temperature rise class B**

| Высота оси вращения | Мощ- ность | Тип | Частота вращения | КПД при нагрузке | | Коэф. мощности при нагрузке | | Ток при 380 В | $I_{пуск}$ IN | $M_{пуск}$ MN | $M_{макс}$ MN | Момент инерции | Масса ²⁾ IM1001 | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Frame Size | Rated output | Type | Rated speed | Efficiency under the load | | Power factor under the load | | Current at 380 V | I_A IN | M_A MN | M_K MN | Moment of inertia J | Mass ²⁾ IM B3 | |
| мм mm | кВт kW | | об/мин rpm | % | | Cos φ | | A | | | | кгм ² kgm ² | Al | Iron |
| 1000 об/мин (6 полюсов) | | | | | | | | | | | | 1000 rpm (6 pole) | | |
| 90 | 0.75 | RA90S6 | 930 | 71.0 | 71.9 | 0.70 | 0.61 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 0.0040 | 14 | - |
| 90 | 1.1 | RA90L6 | 930 | 73.5 | 75.7 | 0.72 | 0.65 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 0.0049 | 16 | - |
| 100 | 1.5 | RA100L6 | 920 | 75.0 | 78.0 | 0.73 | 0.66 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 0.0058 | 19 | - |
| 112 | 2.2 | RA112M6 | 960 | 80.0 | 79.9 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 0.0230 | 33 | - |
| 132 | 3.0 | RA132S6 | 960 | 83.0 | 82.3 | 0.79 | 0.70 | 7 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 0.0309 | 41 | 59 |
| 132 | 4.0 | RA132MA6 | 960 | 84.0 | 85.0 | 0.80 | 0.74 | 9 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 0.0415 | 50 | 68 |
| 132 | 5.5 | RA132MB6 | 950 | 84.0 | 85.0 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 12.2 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 0.0482 | 56 | 79 |
| 160 | 7.5 | RA160M6 | 970 | 87.0 | 87.7 | 0.80 | 0.73 | 16 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 0.091 | 83 | 110 |
| 160 | 11.0 | RA160L6 | 970 | 88.5 | 89.3 | 0.82 | 0.75 | 23 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 0.123 | 102 | 133 |
| 180 | 15.0 | RA180L6 | 970 | 89.0 | 89.5 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 31 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 0.151 | 117 | 155 |
| 200 | 18.5 ¹⁾ | RA200LA6 | 970 | 87.0 | 86.8 | 0.82 | 0.75 | 39 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 0.204 | 165 | 190 |
| 200 | 22.0 | RA200LB6 | 975 | 90.0 | 90.1 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 44 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 0.210 | 170 | 210 |
| 225 | 30.0 ¹⁾ | RA225M6 | 975 | 90.0 | 90.2 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 60 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 0.350 | - | 245 |
| 250 | 37.0 ¹⁾ | RA250M6 | 980 | 92.2 | 92.6 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 70 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 0.516 | - | 308 |
| 280 | 45.0 | RA280S6 | 986 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 85 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 1.005 | - | 440 |
| 280 | 55.0 | RA280M6 | 986 | 93.0 | 92.8 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 103 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 1.19 | - | 480 |
| 315 | 75.0 ¹⁾ | RA315S6 | 985 | 93,2 | 93.3 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 140 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 1.5 | - | 570 |
| 315 | 90.0 | RA315M6 | 985 | 93.8 | 94.0 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 163 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 1.9 | - | 705 |
| 315 | 110.0 | RA315LA6 | 987 | 94.6 | 94.6 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 195 | 7.5 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | - | 915 |
| 315 | 132.0 ¹⁾ | RA315LB6 | 989 | 95.0 | 94.9 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 234 | 8.0 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | - | 995 |
| 355 ³⁾ | 160.0 | RA355S6 | 990 | 95.0 | - | 0.83 | - | 307 | 6.5 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 7,7 | - | 1610 |
| 355 ³⁾ | 200.0 | RA355MA6 | 990 | 95.7 | - | 0.84 | - | 377 | 6.4 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 8,7 | - | 1800 |

¹⁾ Превышение температуры по классу F

²⁾ Масса указана для двигателей в алюминиевом и чугунном корпусе

³⁾ Выпуск планируется с 1.03.05

¹⁾ Temperature rise class F

²⁾ Mass indicated for motors in aluminium and cast iron frames

³⁾ Production planned since with 1.03.05

**3-фазные асинхронные двигатели
с короткозамкнутым ротором.
Мощность и габарит в соответствии
с DIN EN 50347
IP 55 IC 411
Класс изоляции F
Превышение температуры по классу B**

**3-phase induction squirrel-cage motors.
Output and frame size in accordance
with DIN EN 50347
IP 55 IC 411
Insulation class F
Temperature rise class B**

| Высота оси вращения | Мощ- ность | Тип | Частота вращения | КПД при нагрузке | | Коэф. мощности при нагрузке | | Ток при 380 В | <u>И</u> IN | <u>М</u> MN | <u>М</u> MN | Момент инерции | Масса ²⁾ IM1001 | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Frame Size | Rated output | Type | Rated speed | Efficiency under the load | | Power factor under the load | | Current at 380 V | <u>I</u> IN | <u>M</u> MN | <u>M</u> MN | Moment of inertia J | Mass ²⁾ IM B3 | |
| мм mm | кВт kW | | об/мин rpm | % | | Cos φ | | A | | | | кгм ² kgm ² | Al | Iron |
| 750 об/мин (8 полюсов) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 750 rpm (8 pole) | |
| 160 | 4.0 | RA160MA8 | 730 | 84.0 | 84.4 | 0.71 | 0.64 | 10 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.1031 | 80 | 107 |
| 160 | 5.5 | RA160MB8 | 730 | 84.0 | 84.5 | 0.71 | 0.64 | 14 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.1156 | 85 | 112 |
| 160 | 7.5 | RA160L8 | 730 | 85.0 | 85.4 | 0.73 | 0.66 | 18 | 5.5 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 0.1443 | 102 | 131 |
| 180 | 11.0 | RA180L8 | 730 | 87.0 | 87.5 | 0.75 | 0.68 | 26 | 5.5 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 0.1897 | 138 | 158 |
| 200 | 15.0 ¹⁾ | RA200L8 | 730 | 88.0 | 88.5 | 0.80 | 0.74 | 32 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 0.231 | 165 | 195 |
| 225 | 18.5 | RA225S8 | 728 | 89.0 | 89.6 | 0.80 | 0.74 | 40 | 5.8 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 0.280 | - | 210 |
| 225 | 22.0 ¹⁾ | RA225M8 | 725 | 89.5 | 90.1 | 0.77 | 0.70 | 48 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 0.307 | - | 225 |
| 250 | 30.0 ¹⁾ | RA250M8 | 735 | 90.0 | 89.8 | 0.79 | 0.73 | 64 | 6.0 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 0.553 | - | 316 |
| 280 | 37.0 | RA280S8 | 738 | 92.0 | 92.2 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 76 | 6.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.005 | - | 435 |
| 280 | 45.0 | RA280M8 | 735 | 92.0 | 92.5 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 93 | 6.0 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 1.19 | - | 480 |
| 315 | 55.0 | RA315S8 | 735 | 93.0 | 93.2 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 113 | 6.5 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 1.49 | - | 570 |
| 315 | 75.0 ¹⁾ | RA315M8 | 735 | 93.0 | 93.5 | 0.80 | 0.75 | 153 | 6.3 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 1.94 | - | 700 |
| 315 | 90.0 | RA315LA8 | 740 | 94.3 | 94.3 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 179 | 6.0 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 3.0 | - | 915 |
| 315 | 110.0 ¹⁾ | RA315LB8 | 742 | 94.4 | 94.3 | 0.80 | 0.74 | 220 | 7.0 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 3.4 | - | 995 |

¹⁾ Превышение температуры по классу F

¹⁾ Temperature rise class F

²⁾ Масса указана для двигателей в алюминиевом и чугунном корпусе

²⁾ Mass indicated for motors in aluminium and cast iron frames

**3-фазные асинхронные двигатели
с короткозамкнутым ротором.
Мощность и габарит в соответствии
с ГОСТ Р 51689
IP 54 IP 55 IC 411
Класс изоляции F
Превышение температуры по классу B**

**3-phase induction squirrel-cage motors.
Output and frame size in accordance
with GOST R 51689
IP 54 IP 55 IC 411
Insulation class F
Temperature rise class B**

| Высота оси вращения | Мощ- ность | Тип | Частота вращения | КПД при нагрузке | | Коэф. мощности при нагрузке | | Ток при 380 В | <u>I</u> _{пуск} IN | <u>M</u> _{пуск} MN | <u>M</u> _{макс} MN | Момент инерции | Масса ²⁾ IM1001 | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|
| Frame Size | Rated output | Type | Rated speed | Efficiency under the load | EFF | Power factor under the load | Current at 380 V | <u>I</u> _A IN | <u>M</u> _A MN | <u>M</u> _K MN | Moment of inertia J | Mass ²⁾ IM B3 | | | |
| мм mm | кВт kW | | об/мин rpm | % | | Cos φ | A | | | | кгм ² kgm ² | кг kg | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Al | Iron | | |
| 3000 об/мин (2 полюса) | | | | | | | | | | | | 3000 rpm (2 pole) | | | |
| 71 | 0.75 | A71A2 | 2781 | 74.0 | 73.7 | - | 0.83 | 0.74 | 1.9 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 0.0006 | 8.7 | - |
| 71 | 1.1 | A71B2 | 2800 | 77.0 | 77.5 | 2 | 0.86 | 0.78 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 0.0008 | 10.5 | - |
| 80 | 1.5 | A80A2 | 2835 | 79.0 | 80.2 | 2 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 3.3 | 6.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 0.0015 | 13 | - |
| 80 | 2.2 | A80B2 | 2820 | 82.0 | 82.8 | 2 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 0.0018 | 15 | - |
| 90 | 3.0 ¹⁾ | A90L2 | 2805 | 82.0 | 82.6 | 3 | 0.86 | 0.79 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 0.0022 | 17 | - |
| 100 | 4.0 ¹⁾ | A100S2 | 2805 | 83.0 | 83.2 | 3 | 0.84 | 0.82 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 0.0028 | 22 | - |
| 100 | 5.5 | A100L2 | 2870 | 87.0 | 88.3 | 2 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 11 | 7.0 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 0.0080 | 31 | - |
| 112 | 7.5 | A112M2 | 2895 | 88.0 | 88.1 | 2 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 15 | 7.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 0.0172 | 49 | 71 |
| 132 | 11.0 ¹⁾ | A132M2 | 2890 | 88.0 | 87.1 | 3 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 22 | 7.5 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 0.0195 | 55 | 78 |
| 160 | 15.0 | AIP160S2 | 2940 | 89.0 | 88.9 | 3 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 30 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 0.0500 | 92 | 116 |
| 160 | 18.5 | AIP160M2 | 2940 | 90.0 | 90.2 | 2 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 35 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 0.0550 | 105 | 130 |
| 180 | 22.0 ¹⁾ | A180S2 | 2940 | 90.5 | 90.2 | 2 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 42 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 0.0620 | 128 | 147 |
| 180 | 30.0 ¹⁾ | A180M2 | 2940 | 92.0 | 91.8 | 2 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 56 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 0.0700 | 151 | 170 |
| 200 | 37.0 | A200M2 | 2950 | 92.0 | 91.9 | 2 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 70 | 7.5 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 0.1400 | 202 | 230 |
| 200 | 45.0 | A200L2 | 2940 | 92.5 | 91.7 | 2 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 83 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 0.1600 | 227 | 255 |
| 225 | 55.0 | A225M2 | 2955 | 93.5 | 93.5 | 2 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 100 | 7.5 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 0.2000 | - | 320 |
| 250 | 75.0 | A250S2 | 2965 | 94.0 | 93.8 | 2 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 136 | 7.5 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 0.3500 | - | 470 |
| 250 | 90.0 | A250M2 | 2960 | 94.0 | 93.6 | 2 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 159 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 0.4000 | - | 490 |
| 280 | 110.0 | A280S2 | 2960 | 93,7 | 93,7 | - | 0.90 | 0.89 | 198 | 7,5 | 2,5 | 3,3 | 0.6000 | - | 590 |
| 280 | 132.0 ¹⁾ | A280M2 | 2964 | 94.5 | 94.4 | - | 0.90 | 0.88 | 235 | 8.5 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 0.7000 | - | 620 |
| 315 | 160.0 ¹⁾ | A315S2 | 2960 | 94.0 | 94.0 | - | 0.90 | 0.88 | 286 | 8.0 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 0.7500 | - | 700 |
| 315 | 200.0 ¹⁾ | A315M2 | 2975 | 94.7 | 95.5 | - | 0.90 | 0.87 | 351 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 2.7000 | - | 1070 |

¹⁾ Превышение температуры по классу F

²⁾ Масса указана для двигателей в алюминиевом и чугунном корпусе

¹⁾ Temperature rise class F

²⁾ Mass indicated for motors in aluminium and cast iron frames

**3-фазные асинхронные двигатели
с короткозамкнутым ротором.
Мощность и габарит в соответствии
с ГОСТ Р 51689
IP 54 IP 55 IC 411
Класс изоляции F
Превышение температуры по классу B**

**3-phase induction squirrel-cage motors.
Output and frame size in accordance
with GOST R 51689
IP 54 IP 55 IC 411
Insulation class F
Temperature rise class B**

| Высота оси вращения | Мощ- ность | Тип | Частота вращения | КПД при нагрузке | | | Коэф. мощности при нагрузке | | Ток при 380 В | $\frac{I_{пуск}}{I_N}$ | $\frac{M_{пуск}}{M_N}$ | $\frac{M_{макс}}{M_N}$ | Момент инерции | Масса ²⁾ IM1001 | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|--|
| Frame Size | Rated output | Type | Rated speed | Efficiency under the load | | EFF | Power factor under the load | | Current at 380 V | $\frac{I_A}{I_N}$ | $\frac{M_A}{M_N}$ | $\frac{M_K}{M_N}$ | Moment of inertia J | Mass ²⁾ IM B3 | | |
| мм mm | кВт kW | | об/мин rpm | % | | | Cos φ | | A | | | | кгГм ² kgm ² | кг kg | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Al | | Iron | |
| 1500 об / мин (4 полюса) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1500 rpm (4 pole) | | | |
| 71 | 0.55 | A71A4 | 1410 | 71.0 | 65.7 | - | 0.78 | 0.65 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.0012 | 8.5 | - | |
| 71 | 0.75 | A71B4 | 1406 | 75.0 | 74.1 | - | 0.79 | 0.67 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.0016 | 10 | - | |
| 80 | 1.1 | A80A4 | 1420 | 77.0 | 76.6 | 2 | 0.80 | 0.71 | 2.7 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 0.0034 | 14 | - | |
| 80 | 1.5 | A80B4 | 1420 | 78.5 | 79.1 | 2 | 0.80 | 0.71 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 0.0042 | 16 | - | |
| 90 | 2.2 | A90L4 | 1388 | 79.0 | 80.8 | 3 | 0.83 | 0.73 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 0.0056 | 18.5 | - | |
| 100 | 3.0 ¹⁾ | A100S4 | 1395 | 79.0 | 79.6 | 3 | 0.80 | 0.70 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 0.0082 | 21 | - | |
| 100 | 4.0 | A100L4 | 1425 | 84.2 | 85.9 | 2 | 0.82 | 0.77 | 8.8 | 6.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 0.0101 | 30 | - | |
| 112 | 5.5 | A112M4 | 1450 | 86.0 | 86.8 | 2 | 0.83 | 0.78 | 12.1 | 6.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.0133 | 38 | 51 | |
| 132 | 7.5 | A132S4 | 1455 | 88.0 | 88.9 | 2 | 0.83 | 0.77 | 15.6 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 0.0260 | 52 | 75 | |
| 132 | 11.0 ¹⁾ | A132M4 | 1440 | 88.0 | 88.7 | 3 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 23 | 7.5 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 0.0321 | 62 | 87 | |
| 160 | 15.0 | AIP160S4 | 1460 | 89.0 | 89.7 | 3 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 29 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.0600 | 98 | 120 | |
| 160 | 18.5 ¹⁾ | AIP160M4 | 1460 | 90.0 | 90.9 | 2 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 35 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.0650 | 112 | 142 | |
| 180 | 22.0 ¹⁾ | A180S4 | 1460 | 91.0 | 91.0 | 2 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 42 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 0.070 | 128 | 157 | |
| 180 | 30.0 ¹⁾ | A180M4 | 1460 | 91.5 | 91.5 | 2 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 56 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 0.080 | 162 | 190 | |
| 200 | 37.0 ¹⁾ | A200M4 | 1460 | 92.0 | 92.5 | 2 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 70 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 0.194 | 202 | 230 | |
| 200 | 45.0 ¹⁾ | A200L4 | 1460 | 92.5 | 93.1 | 2 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 86 | 7.0 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 0.225 | 232 | 260 | |
| 225 | 55.0 ¹⁾ | A225M4 | 1475 | 93.0 | 93.3 | 2 | 0.87 | 0.85 | 105 | 7.9 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 0.408 | - | 340 | |
| 250 | 75.0 ¹⁾ | A250S4 | 1470 | 92.5 | 92.7 | 3 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 137 | 7.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 0.619 | - | 450 | |
| 250 | 90.0 ¹⁾ | A250M4 | 1470 | 94.0 | 93.7 | 2 | 0.90 | 0.86 | 161 | 7.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 0.80 | - | 550 | |
| 280 | 110.0 ¹⁾ | A280S4 | 1470 | 94.1 | 94.0 | - | 0.90 | 0.87 | 198 | 8.0 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 0.81 | - | 655 | |
| 280 | 132.0 | A280M4 | 1485 | 95.4 | 95.0 | - | 0.89 | 0.81 | 235 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 1.7 | - | 955 | |
| 315 | 160.0 | A315S4 | 1487 | 95.7 | 95.0 | - | 0.89 | 0.83 | 284 | 8.5 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 2.2 | - | 1095 | |
| 315 | 200.0 | A315M4 | 1484 | 95.8 | - | - | 0.85 | - | 376 | 7.4 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.8 | - | 1150 | |
| 355 | 250.0 | RA355S4 | 1488 | 95.5 | - | - | 0.85 | - | 464 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 5.6 | - | 1570 | |
| 355 ³⁾ | 315.0 | RA355MA4 | 1485 | 95.5 | - | - | 0.85 | - | 588 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 5.6 | - | 1600 | |
| 355 ³⁾ | 355.0 | RA355MB4 | 1485 | 96.0 | - | - | 0.85 | - | 660 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 9.2 | - | 1900 | |
| 355 ³⁾ | 500.0 | RA355LC4 | 1485 | 96.0 | - | - | 0.85 | - | 928 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 9.2 | - | 2350 | |

¹⁾ Превышение температуры по классу F

²⁾ Масса указана для двигателей в алюминиевом и чугунном корпусе

³⁾ Выпуск планируется с 1.09.05

¹⁾ Temperature rise class F

²⁾ Mass indicated for motors in aluminium and cast iron frames

³⁾ Production planned since with 1.09.05

**3-фазные асинхронные двигатели
с короткозамкнутым ротором.
Мощность и габарит в соответствии
с ГОСТ Р 51689
IP 54 IP 55 IC 411
Класс изоляции F
Превышение температуры по классу B**

**3-phase induction squirrel-cage motors.
Output and frame size in accordance
with GOST R 51689
IP 54 IP 55 IC 411
Insulation class F
Temperature rise class B**

| Высота оси вращения | Мощ- ность | Тип | Частота вращения | КПД при нагрузке | | Коэф. мощности при нагрузке | | Ток при 380 В | <u>Ипуск</u> IN | <u>Мпуск</u> MN | <u>Ммакс</u> MN | Момент инерции | Масса ²⁾ IM1001 | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Frame Size | Rated output | Type | Rated speed | Efficiency under the load | | Power factor under the load | | Current at 380 V | <u>IA</u> IN | <u>MA</u> MN | <u>MK</u> MN | Moment of inertia J | Mass ²⁾ IM B3 | |
| мм mm | кВт kW | | об/мин rpm | % | | Cos φ | | A | | | | кгм ² kgm ² | Al | Iron |
| 1000 об/мин (6 полюсов) | | | | | | | | | | | | 1000 rpm (6 pole) | | |
| 80 | 0.75 | A80A6 | 930 | 71.0 | 72.9 | 0.70 | 0.61 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 0.0040 | 14 | - |
| 80 | 1.1 | A80B6 | 930 | 73.5 | 75.7 | 0.72 | 0.65 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 0.0049 | 16 | - |
| 90 | 1.5 ¹⁾ | A90L6 | 920 | 75.0 | 78.0 | 0.73 | 0.66 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 0.0057 | 19 | - |
| 100 | 2.2 | A100L6 | 940 | 80.0 | 79.8 | 0.72 | 0.62 | 5,8 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 2,2 | 0.0102 | 30 | - |
| 112 | 3.0 | A112MA6 | 960 | 83.0 | 83.3 | 0.79 | 0.70 | 7 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 0.0309 | 41 | 59 |
| 112 | 4.0 | A112MB6 | 960 | 84.0 | 85.0 | 0.80 | 0.74 | 9 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 0.0415 | 50 | 68 |
| 132 | 5.5 | A132S6 | 950 | 84.0 | 85.0 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 12 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 0.0482 | 56 | 79 |
| 132 | 7.5 ¹⁾ | A132M6 | 960 | 84.5 | 85.0 | 0.77 | 0.69 | 18 | 6.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 0.0596 | 67 | 92 |
| 160 | 11.0 ¹⁾ | AIP160S6 | 970 | 87.0 | 87.8 | 0.82 | 0.75 | 23 | 6.5 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.123 | 93 | 125 |
| 160 | 15.0 ¹⁾ | AIP160M6 | 970 | 89.0 | 89.5 | 0.82 | 0.75 | 31 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 0.151 | 125 | 145 |
| 180 | 18.5 ¹⁾ | A180M6 | 970 | 89.0 | 90.0 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 37 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 0.185 | 132 | 160 |
| 200 | 22.0 | A200M6 | 975 | 90.0 | 90.1 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 44 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 0.233 | 170 | 210 |
| 200 | 30.0 ¹⁾ | A200L6 | 975 | 90.0 | 90.2 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 60 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 0.350 | 205 | 245 |
| 225 | 37.0 | A225M6 | 980 | 92.2 | 92.6 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 70 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 0.516 | - | 308 |
| 250 | 45.0 | A250S6 | 986 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 85 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 1.01 | - | 440 |
| 250 | 55.0 | A250M6 | 986 | 93.0 | 92.8 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 103 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 1.19 | - | 480 |
| 280 | 75.0 ¹⁾ | A280S6 | 985 | 93,2 | 93.3 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 140 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3,2 | 1.5 | - | 570 |
| 280 | 90.0 | A280M6 | 986 | 93.8 | 94.0 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 163 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 1.9 | - | 705 |
| 315 | 110.0 | A315S6 | 987 | 94.6 | 94.6 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 196 | 7.5 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | - | 915 |
| 315 | 132.0 ¹⁾ | A315M6 | 989 | 95.0 | 94.9 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 234 | 8.0 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | - | 995 |
| 355 ³⁾ | 160.0 | RA355S6 | 990 | 95.0 | - | 0.83 | - | 307 | 6.5 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 7,7 | - | 1610 |
| 355 ³⁾ | 200.0 | RA355MA6 | 990 | 95.7 | - | 0.84 | - | 377 | 6.4 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 8,7 | - | 1850 |

¹⁾ Превышение температуры по классу F

²⁾ Масса указана для двигателей в алюминиевом и чугунном корпусе

³⁾ Выпуск планируется с 1.03.05

¹⁾ Temperature rise class F

²⁾ Mass indicated for motors in aluminium and cast iron frames

³⁾ Production planned since with 1.03.05

**3-фазные асинхронные двигатели
с короткозамкнутым ротором.
Мощность и габарит в соответствии
с ГОСТ Р 51689
IP 54 IP 55 IC 411
Класс изоляции F
Превышение температуры по классу B**

**3-phase induction squirrel-cage motors.
Output and frame size in accordance
with GOST R 51689
IP 54 IP 55 IC 411
Insulation class F
Temperature rise class B**

| Высота оси вращения | Мощ- ность | Тип | Частота вращения | КПД при нагрузке | | Кэф. мощности при нагрузке | | Ток при 380 В | <u>И</u> _{пуск} IN | <u>М</u> _{пуск} MN | <u>М</u> _{макс} MN | Момент инерции | Масса ²⁾ IM1001 | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Frame Size | Rated output | Type | Rated speed | Efficiency under the load | | Power factor under the load | | Current at 380 V | <u>I</u> _A IN | <u>M</u> _A MN | <u>M</u> _K MN | Moment of inertia J | Mass ²⁾ IM B3 | |
| мм mm | кВт kW | | об/мин rpm | % | | Cos φ | | A | | | | кгм ² kgm ² | Al | Iron |
| | | | 100 | | | | | 75 | | | | | | |
| 750 об/мин (8 полюсов) | | | | | | | | | | | | 750 rpm (8 pole) | | |
| 160 | 7.5 | AIP160S8 | 730 | 85.0 | 85.4 | 0.73 | 0.65 | 18 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 0.0800 | 93 | 125 |
| 160 | 11.0 ¹⁾ | AIP160M8 | 730 | 87.0 | 87.5 | 0.75 | 0.68 | 26 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 0.0850 | 120 | 150 |
| 180 | 15.0 ¹⁾ | A180M8 | 730 | 88.0 | 88.5 | 0.76 | 0.69 | 35 | 5.5 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 0.1000 | 154 | 180 |
| 200 | 18.5 | A200M8 | 728 | 89.0 | 89.6 | 0.80 | 0.74 | 40 | 5.8 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 0.280 | 180 | 210 |
| 200 | 22.0 ¹⁾ | A200L8 | 725 | 89.5 | 90.0 | 0.77 | 0.70 | 48 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 0.307 | 195 | 225 |
| 225 | 30.0 ¹⁾ | A225M8 | 735 | 90.0 | 89.8 | 0.79 | 0.73 | 64 | 6.0 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 0.553 | - | 316 |
| 250 | 37.0 | A250S8 | 738 | 92.0 | 92.2 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 76 | 6.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.005 | - | 435 |
| 250 | 45.0 | A250M8 | 735 | 92.0 | 92.5 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 93 | 6.0 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 1.19 | - | 480 |
| 280 | 55.0 | A280S8 | 735 | 93.0 | 93.2 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 113 | 6.5 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 1.49 | - | 570 |
| 280 | 75.0 ¹⁾ | A280M8 | 735 | 93 | 93.4 | 0.80 | 0.75 | 153 | 6.3 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 1.94 | - | 700 |
| 315 | 90.0 | A315S8 | 740 | 94.2 | 94.2 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 178 | 6.0 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 3.2 | - | 915 |
| 315 | 110.0 ¹⁾ | A315M8 | 742 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 0.80 | 0.75 | 220 | 7.0 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 3.5 | - | 995 |
| 500 об/мин (12 полюсов) | | | | | | | | | | | | 500 rpm (12 pole) | | |
| 160 | 5.5 | AIP160M12 | 480 | 80.5 | - | 0.60 | - | 17 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 0.090 | - | 155 |
| 180 | 7.0 | A180MA12 | 480 | 81.0 | - | 0.67 | - | 20 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.204 | - | 185 |
| 180 | 9.0 | A180MB12 | 480 | 83.5 | - | 0.62 | - | 26 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.233 | - | 210 |
| 200 | 11.0 ¹⁾ | A200M12 | 475 | 83.5 | - | 0.67 | - | 30 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.307 | - | 220 |
| 200 | 13.0 ¹⁾ | A200LA12 | 475 | 83.0 | - | 0.66 | - | 36 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.320 | - | 250 |
| 200 | 15.0 | A200LB12 | 485 | 87.0 | - | 0.68 | - | 39 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 0.553 | - | 310 |
| 225 | 18.5 ¹⁾ | A225MA12 | 485 | 86.0 | - | 0.68 | - | 48 | 5.0 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 0.825 | - | 320 |

¹⁾ Превышение температуры по классу F

²⁾ Масса указана для двигателей в алюминиевом и чугунном корпусе

¹⁾ Temperature rise class F

²⁾ Mass indicated for motors in aluminium and cast iron frames

**3-фазные асинхронные двигатели
с короткозамкнутым ротором
Многоскоростные с переключением полюсов
380 В 50 Гц IP54 или 55 IC411**

Установочно-присоединительные размеры
по стандартам ГОСТ Р 51689

По запросу размеры могут быть изготовлены по нормам DIN EN

3-phase induction squirrel-cage motors

**Pole-changing
380 V 50 Hz IP54 or 55 IC411**

Mounting and overall dimension according to GOST R 51689

On request the dimensions can be made by the standards DIN EN

| Высота оси вращения Frame size mm | Мощность Rated output kW | Тип Type | Масса IM1001 Mass IM B3 kg | Частота вращения Rated speed rpm | КПД Efficiency % | Коэф. мощности Power factor cosφ | Ток при 380 В Current at 380 V A | I _{пуск} IN | M _{пуск} MN | M _{макс} MN |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 80 | 1.1 | A80A4/2 | 14 | 1420 | 72 | 0.80 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| | 1.5 | | | 2820 | 69 | 0.85 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| 90 | 1.5 | A90LA4/2 | 16 | 1400 | 72 | 0.83 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| | 2.0 | | | 2800 | 71 | 0.87 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| 90 | 2.0 | A90LB4/2 | 22 | 1410 | 76 | 0.81 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| | 2.65 | | | 2865 | 78 | 0.84 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 2.1 | 2.8 |
| 132 | 5.0 | A132S4/2 | 63 | 1450 | 85.0 | 0.84 | 10.5 | 6.8 | 2.3 | 2.8 |
| | 6.0 | | | 2920 | 84.0 | 0.90 | 12.0 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 2.8 |
| 132 | 8.5 | A132M4/2 | 87 | 1450 | 87.0 | 0.84 | 17.7 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| | 9.5 | | | 2940 | 86.0 | 0.89 | 19 | 9.5 | 2.8 | 4.0 |
| 160 | 11.0 | AIP160S4/2 | 120 | 1475 | 89.5 | 0.84 | 22 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 3.1 |
| | 14.0 | | | 2950 | 85.5 | 0.90 | 27 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 3.3 |
| 160 | 14.0 | AIP160M4/2 | 142 | 1475 | 90.0 | 0.87 | 27 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.1 |
| | 17.0 | | | 2950 | 86.0 | 0.91 | 33 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.3 |
| 180 | 20.0 | A180M4/2 | 190 | 1460 | 90.0 | 0.90 | 41 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| | 26.0 | | | 2935 | 89.5 | 0.95 | 47 | 7.0 | 1.7 | 2.8 |
| 160 | 7.5 | AIP160S6/4 | 125 | 975 | 87.0 | 0.82 | 16 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 2.8 |
| | 8.5 | | | 1455 | 87.0 | 0.91 | 16 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 2.3 |
| 160 | 11.0 | AIP160M6/4 | 155 | 975 | 88.5 | 0.82 | 23 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 3.0 |
| | 13.0 | | | 1455 | 88.5 | 0.92 | 24 | 6.0 | 1.6 | 2.5 |
| 90 | 0.63 | A90L8/4 | 18 | 655 | 53 | 0.73 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| | 1.0 | | | 1420 | 72 | 0.85 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| 112 | 2.2 | A112MB8/4 | 68 | 720 | 75.0 | 0.67 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| | 3.6 | | | 1445 | 83.0 | 0.90 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| 132 | 2.5 | A132S8/4 | 68 | 720 | 74.0 | 0.70 | 7.3 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| | 5.3 | | | 1420 | 81.0 | 0.94 | 10.5 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| 160 | 6.0 | AIP160S8/4 | 125 | 728 | 81.0 | 0.69 | 16 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| | 9.0 | | | 1460 | 84.0 | 0.88 | 18 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| 160 | 9.0 | AIP160M8/4 | 155 | 735 | 83.5 | 0.71 | 23 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 |
| | 13.0 | | | 1475 | 87.0 | 0.89 | 26 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 2.6 |
| 200 | 17.0 | A200M8/4 | 225 | 727 | 87.0 | 0.80 | 37 | 5.5 | 2.0 | 2.7 |
| | 25.0 | | | 1463 | 87.0 | 0.92 | 48 | 6.0 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| 160 | 7.5 | AIP160S8/6 | 125 | 720 | 83.0 | 0.76 | 18 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| | 8.5 | | | 965 | 84.0 | 0.87 | 18 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| 160 | 10.0 | AIP160M8/6 | 155 | 720 | 85.0 | 0.75 | 24 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| | 11.0 | | | 965 | 87.5 | 0.85 | 23 | 6.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| 200 | 15.0 | A200M8/6 | 195 | 725 | 86.5 | 0.78 | 33 | 5.5 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| | 18.5 | | | 965 | 87.0 | 0.88 | 37 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| 200 | 18.5 | A200L8/6 | 220 | 730 | 88.0 | 0.75 | 42 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 |
| | 22.0 | | | 970 | 88.5 | 0.86 | 44 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 2.6 |
| 160 | 2.8 | AIP160S12/6 | 125 | 490 | 70.5 | 0.50 | 12 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| | 6.7 | | | 965 | 83.0 | 0.87 | 14 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| 160 | 4.0 | AIP160M12/6 | 155 | 480 | 71.0 | 0.54 | 16 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| | 9.0 | | | 955 | 82.0 | 0.88 | 19 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| 160 | 4.8 | AIP160S6/4/2 | 120 | 970 | 79.0 | 0.83 | 11 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| | 5.3 | | | 1480 | 83.5 | 0.83 | 12 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| | 7.5 | | | 2945 | 81.0 | 0.95 | 15 | 6.5 | 1.2 | 2.5 |
| 160 | 6.7 | AIP160M6/4/2 | 142 | 980 | 82.0 | 0.77 | 16 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| | 7.5 | | | 1480 | 87.0 | 0.82 | 16 | 7.5 | 1.7 | 3.5 |
| | 10.5 | | | 2960 | 84.0 | 0.93 | 20 | 7.5 | 1.4 | 3.2 |
| 160 | 3.8 | AIP160S8/4/2 | 120 | 720 | 77.0 | 0.74 | 10 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| | 4.25 | | | 1480 | 85.0 | 0.83 | 9 | 7.5 | 1.8 | 3.6 |
| | 6.3 | | | 2965 | 81.0 | 0.94 | 13 | 7.5 | 1.6 | 3.4 |
| 160 | 5.0 | AIP160M8/4/2 | 142 | 710 | 83.0 | 0.73 | 13 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| | 7.1 | | | 1395 | 86.0 | 0.81 | 15 | 7.5 | 1.4 | 3.7 |
| | 9.5 | | | 2720 | 85.0 | 0.90 | 19 | 8.0 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 160 | 4.0 | AIP160S8/6/4 | 125 | 735 | 77.0 | 0.62 | 13 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| | 4.5 | | | 985 | 79.0 | 0.75 | 11.5 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| | 7.5 | | | 1470 | 84.0 | 0.92 | 15 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| 160 | 5.0 | AIP160M8/6/4 | 155 | 740 | 80.5 | 0.60 | 16 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 |
| | 6.3 | | | 985 | 81.0 | 0.80 | 15 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 2.5 |
| | 10.0 | | | 1475 | 87.0 | 0.90 | 19 | 7.5 | 1.3 | 2.5 |
| 160 | 1.8 | AIP160M12/8/6/4 | 155 | 490 | 57.0 | 0.52 | 9 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 2.6 |
| | 4.0 | | | 735 | 75.0 | 0.64 | 13 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 |
| | 4.25 | | | 975 | 80.0 | 0.85 | 10 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| | 6.7 | | | 1480 | 84.0 | 0.90 | 13 | 7.0 | 1.3 | 2.7 |

**3-фазные асинхронные двигатели
с короткозамкнутым ротором
по стандартам DIN EN
Двух-скоростные с переключением полюсов
Для привода вентиляторов
Класс изоляции F
Превышение температуры по классу B
400 В 50 Гц
IP 55 IC 411**

**3-phase induction squirrel-cage motors
According standards to DIN EN
Pole-changing for 2 speeds
Totally enclosed fan-cooled
Insulation class F
Temperature rise class B
400 V 50 Hz
IP 55 IC 411**

| Высота оси вращения Frame size | Мощность Rated Output | Тип Type | Масса IM1001 Mass IM B3 | Частота вращения Rated speed | КПД Efficiency | Кэф. мощности Power factor cos φ | Ток при 400 В Current at 400 V | I _{пуск} IN | M _{пуск} MN | M _{макс} MN |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| мм mm | кВт kW | | кг kg | об/мин rpm | % | | А | IA/IN | MA/MN | MK/MN |
| 1000 / 1500 об/мин | | | | | | | 1000/1500 rpm | | | |
| Две отдельные обмотки | | | | | | | 2 separate winding | | | |
| 80 | 0.12 0.4 | RA80A6/4 | 9.3 | 950 1435 | 43 58 | 0.73 0.78 | 0.55 1.28 | 2.6 3.3 | 1.3 1.2 | 1.9 1.8 |
| 80 | 0.18 0.55 | RA80B6/4 | 11.3 | 950 1440 | 50 64 | 0.72 0.77 | 0.72 1.61 | 2.9 3.8 | 1.3 1.2 | 2.1 2.1 |
| 90 | 0.28 0.9 | RA90S6/4 | 14.0 | 950 1415 | 51 71 | 0.72 0.83 | 1.1 2.0 | 2.6 3.6 | 1.3 1.5 | 1.9 2.0 |
| 90 | 0.37 1.2 | RA90L6/4 | 16.0 | 930 1420 | 53 73 | 0.75 0.79 | 1.34 3.0 | 2.5 4.2 | 1.1 1.7 | 1.5 2.2 |
| 100 | 0.55 1.7 | RA100LA6/4 | 21.5 | 930 1415 | 56 74 | 0.76 0.80 | 1.86 4.14 | 2.7 4.5 | 1.1 1.7 | 2.2 2.7 |
| 100 | 0.75 2.2 | RA100LB6/4 | 26.0 | 960 1450 | 63 81 | 0.71 0.80 | 2.42 4.9 | 3.3 5.9 | 1.1 2.0 | 2.2 2.9 |
| 112 | 0.9 3.0 | RA112M6/4 | 30.0 | 960 1440 | 68 81 | 0.67 0.80 | 2.85 6.7 | 3.7 5.9 | 1.5 2.0 | 2.4 2.3 |
| 132 | 1.3 3.8 | RA132S6/4 | 45.0 | 975 1460 | 71 85 | 0.68 0.83 | 3.9 7.8 | 4.2 7.3 | 1.4 2.3 | 2.4 3.1 |
| 132 | 2.0 6.0 | RA132M6/4 | 52.0 | 975 1460 | 75 87 | 0.66 0.81 | 5.8 12.3 | 4.9 8.2 | 1.6 2.8 | 2.7 3.7 |
| 160 | 2.7 7.5 | RA160MA6/4 | 82.0 | 985 1465 | 74 87 | 0.80 0.83 | 6.6 15.0 | 4.5 7.0 | 1.0 1.9 | 2.2 3.0 |
| 160 | 3.0 9.0 | RA160MB6/4 | 99.0 | 980 1470 | 78 87 | 0.80 0.86 | 6.9 17.4 | 5.0 8.0 | 1.2 1.9 | 2.3 3.1 |
| 160 | 4.0 12.0 | RA160L6/4 | 99.0 | 980 1470 | 79 87 | 0.85 0.82 | 8.6 24.3 | 5.0 7.5 | 1.0 2.1 | 2.0 3.2 |
| 750 / 1500 об/мин | | | | | | | 750 / 1500 rpm | | | |
| Совмещённая обмотка, схема Даландера | | | | | | | With 1 Dahlander-connected winding | | | |
| 80 | 0.12 0.55 | RA80A8/4 | 9.3 | 695 1415 | 41 67 | 0.65 0.78 | 0.65 1.52 | 2.2 3.8 | 1.7 1.5 | 2.0 2.0 |
| 80 | 0.15 0.7 | RA80B8/4 | 11.3 | 700 1420 | 42 68 | 0.63 0.77 | 0.82 1.93 | 2.4 3.7 | 1.6 1.4 | 2.0 2.0 |
| 90 | 0.25 1.0 | RA90S8/4 | 14.0 | 690 1420 | 49 72 | 0.65 0.79 | 1.13 2.54 | 2.4 4.2 | 1.5 1.7 | 1.8 2.2 |
| 90 | 0.35 1.4 | RA90L8/4 | 16.0 | 690 1415 | 53 72 | 0.65 0.81 | 1.47 3.5 | 2.6 4.3 | 1.5 1.5 | 1.8 2.1 |
| 100 | 0.55 2.2 | RA100LA8/4 | 21.5 | 705 1450 | 60 81 | 0.60 0.78 | 2.2 5.0 | 3.0 5.7 | 1.6 1.9 | 2.4 2.8 |
| 100 | 0.65 2.6 | RA100LB8/4 | 26.0 | 705 1440 | 64 81 | 0.60 0.80 | 2.44 5.8 | 3.0 5.8 | 1.7 2.0 | 2.4 2.7 |
| 112 | 0.9 3.6 | RA112M8/4 | 30.0 | 710 1440 | 67 82 | 0.61 0.82 | 3.18 7.7 | 3.4 5.9 | 1.6 1.9 | 2.2 2.6 |
| 132 | 1.3 5.0 | RA132S8/4 | 45.0 | 720 1455 | 73 84 | 0.62 0.81 | 4.1 10.6 | 3.9 6.9 | 1.6 1.9 | 2.4 2.9 |
| 132 | 1.7 7.0 | RA132M8/4 | 52.0 | 720 1460 | 75 86 | 0.57 0.81 | 5.7 14.5 | 4.6 7.9 | 1.9 2.3 | 3.0 3.3 |
| 160 | 3.0 11.0 | RA160MA8/4 | 98.0 | 720 1465 | 82 88 | 0.73 0.90 | 7.2 20.0 | 3.4 6.4 | 1.0 1.5 | 1.8 2.6 |

3-фазные асинхронные двигатели с короткозамкнутым ротором по стандартам ГОСТ Р 51689 IP54 IC 411

3-phase induction squirrel-cage motors by the standards GOST R 51689 IP54 IC 411

| С повышенным скольжением | | | | | | | | High slip | | |
|---|---|-------------|--|--|------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Высота оси вращения Frame Size mm | Мощность в режиме S3 ПВ=40% Rated output in S3 40% kW | Тип Type | Масса Ал / СЧ IM1001 Mass Al / Iron IM B3 kg | Частота Вращения Rated Speed min ⁻¹ | КПД Efficiency % | Коэф. Мощности Power factor cos φ | Ток при 380 В Current at 380 V A | $I_{пуск}$ I_H | $\frac{M_{пуск}}{M_H}$ M_A/M_N | $\frac{M_{макс}}{M_H}$ M_K/M_N |
| 3000 об/мин (2 полюса) | | | | | | | | 3000 min ⁻¹ (2 pole) | | |
| 90 | 3,5 | АС90L2 | 17 | 2895 | 80.0 | 0.88 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| 1500 об/мин (4 полюса) | | | | | | | | 1500 min ⁻¹ (4 pole) | | |
| 80 | 1.3 | АС80А4 | 14 | 1383 | 75.0 | 0.83 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 2.1 | 2.3 |
| 80 | 1.8 | АС80В4 | 16 | 1395 | 76.0 | 0.83 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| 90 | 2.4 | АС90L4 | 16 | 1365 | 75.0 | 0.83 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| 100 | 3.2 | АС100S4 | 21 | 1395 | 78.0 | 0.80 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| 112 | 6.0 | АС112М4 | 38 | 1401 | 82.0 | 0.82 | 14 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 132 | 8.5 | АС132S4 | 52/75 | 1388 | 83.0 | 0.85 | 18 | 6.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| 132 | 11.8 | АС132М4 | 62/87 | 1395 | 85.0 | 0.85 | 25 | 6.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| 160 | 17.0 | АИРС160S4 | 120 | 1400 | 86.0 | 0.86 | 35 | 6.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| 160 | 20.0 | АИРС160М4 | 145 | 1405 | 87.0 | 0.87 | 40 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 3.2 |
| 180 | 26,5 | АС180М4 | 190 | 1395 | 87.0 | 0.88 | 52 | 7.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 |
| 200 | 40 | АС200L4 | 260 | 1425 | 90.0 | 0.89 | 75 | 7.0 | 2.5 | 3.5 |
| 1000 об/мин (6 полюсов) | | | | | | | | 1000 min ⁻¹ (6 pole) | | |
| 80 | 1.3 | АС80В6 | 16 | 915 | 73.0 | 0.73 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| 90 | 1.7 | АС90L6 | 18 | 910 | 71.0 | 0.72 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| 100 | 2.6 | АС100L6 | 33,5 | 925 | 76.0 | 0.72 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| 160 | 12.0 | АИРС160S6 | 125 | 900 | 81.5 | 0.87 | 26 | 4.5 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| 160 | 16.0 | АИРС160М6 | 155 | 920 | 83.5 | 0.81 | 36 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| 750 об/мин (8 полюсов) | | | | | | | | 750 min ⁻¹ (8 pole) | | |
| 160 | 7.5 | АИРС160S8 | 125 | 690 | 80.0 | 0.75 | 19 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 160 | 11.0 | АИРС160М8 | 150 | 690 | 82.0 | 0.75 | 27 | 5.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 |

| Со встроенным тормозом Тормозное устройство IP 22 | | | | | | | | Built in brake Brake IP 22 | | |
|--|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Высота оси вращения Frame size mm | Мощность в режиме S1 для типа АИРС, S3 ПВ=40% для типа АИРС Rated output in S1 for type АИРС, in S3 40% for type АИРС kW | Тип Type | Масса IM1001 Mass IM B3 kg | Частота Вращения Rated speed min ⁻¹ | КПД Efficiency % | Коэф. Мощности Power factor cos φ | Ток при 380 В Current at 380 V A | $I_{пуск}$ I_H | $\frac{M_{пуск}}{M_H}$ M_A/M_N | $\frac{M_{макс}}{M_H}$ M_K/M_N |
| 1500 об/мин (4 полюса) | | | | | | | | 1500 min ⁻¹ (4 pole) | | |
| 160 | 15.0 | АИРС160S4E | 170 | 1460 | 90.0 | 0.87 | 29 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| 160 | 13.0 | АИРС160S4E | 170 | 1430 | 86.0 | 0.86 | 27 | 7.0 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| 160 | 18.5 | АИРС160М4E | 190 | 1460 | 90.5 | 0.89 | 35 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| 160 | 17.0 | АИРС160М4E | 190 | 1440 | 87.0 | 0.87 | 34 | 7.0 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| 1000 об/мин (6 полюсов) | | | | | | | | 1000 min ⁻¹ (6 pole) | | |
| 160 | 11.0 | АИРС160S6E | 165 | 970 | 87.0 | 0.82 | 23 | 6.5 | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| 160 | 10.0 | АИРС160S6E | 165 | 940 | 82.5 | 0.85 | 22 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| 160 | 15.0 | АИРС160М6E | 203 | 975 | 89.0 | 0.82 | 31 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 |
| 160 | 13.0 | АИРС160М6E | 203 | 940 | 84.0 | 0.85 | 27 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| 750 об/мин (8 полюсов) | | | | | | | | 750 min ⁻¹ (8 pole) | | |
| 160 | 7.5 | АИРС160S8E | 175 | 730 | 86.0 | 0.76 | 18 | 6.0 | 1.6 | 2.5 |
| 160 | 7.0 | АИРС160S8E | 175 | 700 | 81.5 | 0.76 | 17 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| 160 | 11.0 | АИРС160М8E | 198 | 730 | 87.0 | 0.76 | 26 | 6.0 | 1.6 | 2.5 |
| 160 | 10.0 | АИРС160М8E | 198 | 700 | 82.5 | 0.75 | 23 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 |

3-фазные асинхронные двигатели с фазным ротором
Slip rings and brushes

IP 44 **IM B3, B5, B35**
IP 44 **IM B3, B5, B35**

| Мощность Rated output kW | Тип Type | Частота вращения Rated speed min ⁻¹ | КПД Efficiency % | Кэф. мощности Power Factor Cos φ | <u>Статор</u> Ток при 380 В <u>Stator</u> Current at 380 V A | <u>Ротор</u> Напряжение <u>Rotor</u> Voltage V | Ток Current A | <u>М_{макс}</u> M _H M _K /M _N | Масса IM1001 Mass IM B3 kg | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | 1500 об/мин (4 полюса) | | | | | | | | 1500 min ⁻¹ (4 pole) |
| 11 | 4AK160S4 | 1425 | 86.5 | 0.86 | 23 | 305 | 22 | 3.0 | 170 | |
| 14 | 4AK160M4 | 1440 | 88.5 | 0.87 | 28 | 300 | 29 | 3.85 | 185 | |
| | | 1000 об/мин (6 полюсов) | | | | | | | | 1000 min ⁻¹ (6 pole) |
| 7.5 | 4AK160S6 | 950 | 82.5 | 0.77 | 18 | 300 | 18 | 3.5 | 170 | |
| 10 | 4AK160M6 | 955 | 84.5 | 0.76 | 24 | 310 | 20 | 3.8 | 200 | |
| | | 750 об/мин (8 полюсов) | | | | | | | | 750 min ⁻¹ (8 pole) |
| 5.5 | 4AK160S8 | 700 | 80.0 | 0.70 | 15 | 300 | 14 | 2.5 | 170 | |
| 7.1 | 4AK160M8 | 705 | 82.0 | 0.70 | 19 | 290 | 16 | 3.0 | 200 | |

Преобразователи частоты

Frequency converter

| Тип Type | Мощность Rated output кВА kVA | Частота сети Mains frequency Гц Hz | Напряжение сети Mains voltage В V | Ток статора генератора Stator current converter A | Ток статора двигателя Stator current motors A | Частота ротора Rotor frequency Гц Hz | Напряжение ротора Rotor Voltage В V | Ток ротора Rotor current A | КПД Effi- Ciency % | Частота вращения Rated speed об/мин rpm |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| ПЧ100-14 | 17.5 | 50 | 220 / 380 | 42.5 / 24.5 | 30.0 / 17.5 | 100 | 330 | 31.0 | 80.0 | 1450 |
| ОПЧ200-5 | 6.25 | 50 | 220 / 380 | 33.0 / 19.0 | - | 200 | 230 | 15.8 | 65.0 | 2860 |

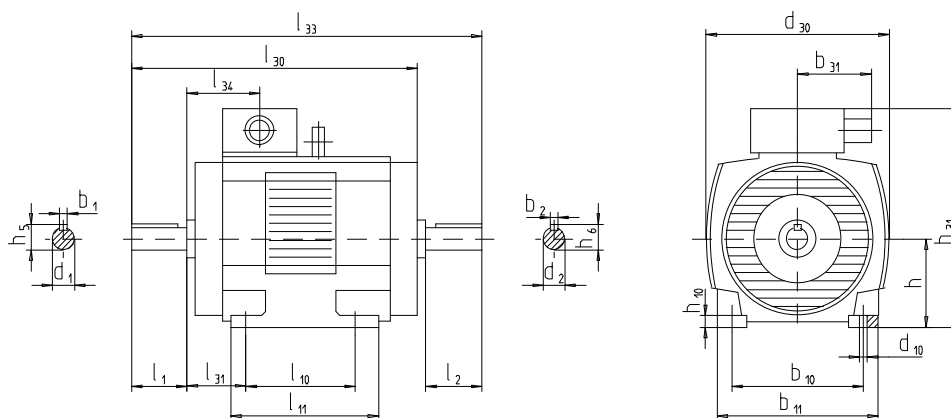
3-фазные асинхронные двигатели с короткозамкнутым ротором
3-phase induction squirrel-cage motors
Двигатели соответствуют стандартам ГОСТ

IP 23 IM1001
IP 23 IMB3
Motors according to GOST

| Мощность Rated output kW | Тип Type | Частота вращения Rated speed min ⁻¹ | КПД Efficiency % | Кэф. мощности Power factor cos φ | Ток при 380 В Current at 380 V A | $I_{пуск}$ I_H | $M_{пуск}$ M_H | $M_{макс}$ M_H | Масса Mass kg |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------------|---|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | 3000 об/мин (2 полюса) | | | | |
| 22 | 4AMH160S2 | 2925 | 88.0 | 0.87 | 44 | 7.0 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 110 |
| 30 | 4AMH160M2 | 2910 | 90.0 | 0.89 | 57 | 7.0 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 130 |
| | | | | | 1500 об/мин (4 полюса) | | | | |
| 18 | 4AMH160S4 | 1460 | 88.5 | 0.87 | 36 | 6.5 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 115 |
| 22 | 4AMH160M4 | 1460 | 90.0 | 0.88 | 42 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 135 |

Габаритный чертеж IM 1001 / IM B3.

Dimension drawing IM 1001 / IM B3.



Размеры в мм.

Dimensions in mm.

| Тип Type | Число полюсов No. of poles | ГОСТ DIN | l_{30} k | l_{33} k ₁ | h_{31} p | d_{30} g | l_1 l | l_2 l ₁ | l_{10} a | l_{11} e | l_{31} w ₁ | l_{34} q | d_1 d | d_2 d ₁ | d_{10} s | b_1 u | b_2 u ₁ | b_{10} b | b_{11} f | b_{31} g ₁ | h h | h_5 t | h_6 t ₁ | h_{10} c |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 4AMH160S | 2 | 558 | 675 | 430 | 340 | 110 | 110 | 178 | 218 | 108 | 135 | 42 | 42 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 254 | 304 | 205 | 160 | 45 | 45 | 18 | |
| 4AMH160S | 4 | 558 | 675 | 430 | 340 | 110 | 110 | 178 | 250 | 108 | 135 | 48 | 42 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 254 | 304 | 205 | 160 | 51.5 | 45 | 18 | |
| 4AMH160M | 2 | 601 | 718 | 430 | 340 | 110 | 110 | 210 | 218 | 108 | 135 | 42 | 42 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 254 | 304 | 205 | 160 | 45 | 45 | 18 | |
| 4AMH160M | 4 | 601 | 718 | 430 | 340 | 110 | 110 | 210 | 250 | 108 | 135 | 48 | 42 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 254 | 304 | 205 | 160 | 51.5 | 45 | 18 | |

**3-фазные асинхронные двигатели
с короткозамкнутым ротором.
Для привода лифтов**

Номинальное напряжение - 380 В
Номинальная частота - 50 Гц
Класс изоляции - F

3-phase induction squirrel-cage motors.

For lifts

Rated voltage - 380 V
Rated frequency - 50 Hz
Insulation class - F

| Мощность | Тип | Частота вращения | КПД | Кэф. Мощности | Ток при 380 В | $I_{пуск}$ I_N | Мпуск | $M_{макс}$ в реж. двиг. | $M_{макс}$ в реж. ген. | Макс. число пусков в час | Момент инерции ротора | Момент инерции системы | Шум Lpa | Масса |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Rated output | Type | Rated speed | Efficiency | Power factor | Current at 380 V | I_A/I_N | M_A | M_K Motor | M_K Generator | Max. | | | Noise Lpa | Mass |
| kW | | min ⁻¹ | % | cos φ | A | | H x m | H x m | H x m | | kgm ² | kgm ² | dBA | kg |
| 3.55 0.88 | 4AMH160SA4/16HЛБ | 1380 330 | 75 30 | 0.65 0.55 | 11.1 8.1 | 5.5 2.5 | 70-90 ≥ 50 | 70-95 ≥ 55 | - 90-110 | 150 | 0.088 | 0.625 | 60 | 115 |
| 5.0 1.25 | 4AMH160SB4/16HЛБ | 1380 300 | 79.0 32.0 | 0.68 0.50 | 15 12 | 5.0 2.0 | 97-116 60-70 | 101-122 ≥ 65.0 | - 110-130 | 150 | 0.110 | 0.800 | 60 | 115 |
| 3.0 1.0 | 4AMH160S6/18HЛБ | 950 280 | 73.0 - | 0.63 - | 9.9 14 | 4.5 2.0 | 78-94.5 ≥ 63.5 | 86-107.8 ≥ 63.5 | - 86.0-107.8 | 120 | 0.125 | 0.750 | 55 | 115 |
| 3.55 1.18 | 4AMH180SA6/18HЛБ | 940 283 | 78.0 - | 0.69 - | 10 14.5 | 5.5 2.5 | 93-113 ≥ 73.5 | 107.5-135 ≥ 73.5 | - 109.5-137.5 | 120 | 0.125 | 0.750 | 55 | 120 |
| 6.5 1.6 | A200B6/24HЛБ | 940 | 83.0 | 0.76 | 15.8 | 6.0 | 175-198 | 200-220 | - | 180 | 0.233 | 1.8 | 60 | 250 |
| | A200B6/24HЛБФ | 212 | 36.7 | 0.41 | 16.1 | 2.0 | ≥ 150 | ≥ 150 | 200-230 | 200 | | | | 255 |

**Степень защиты
Способ охлаждения
Способ монтажа**

**Enclosures
Cooling systems
Mounting arrangements**

| Тип Type | Степень защиты Enclosures IEC 60034-5 | | Способ охлаждения Cooling systems | | Способ монтажа Mounting arrangements IEC 60034-7 |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | Корпус Frame | Коробка выводов Terminal box | ГОСТ 20459 | IEC 60034-6 | |
| 4AMH160.....HЛБ | IP 10 | IP 20 | IC 01 | IC 01 | IM 3001, IM 3002 |
| 4AMH180.....HЛБ | | | | | |
| A200B6/24HЛБ | IP 54 | IP 54 | IC 0141 | IC 411 | IM 3001, IM 3002 |
| A200B6/24HЛБФ | IP 54 | IP 54 | IC 0146 | IC 416 | IM 3001 |

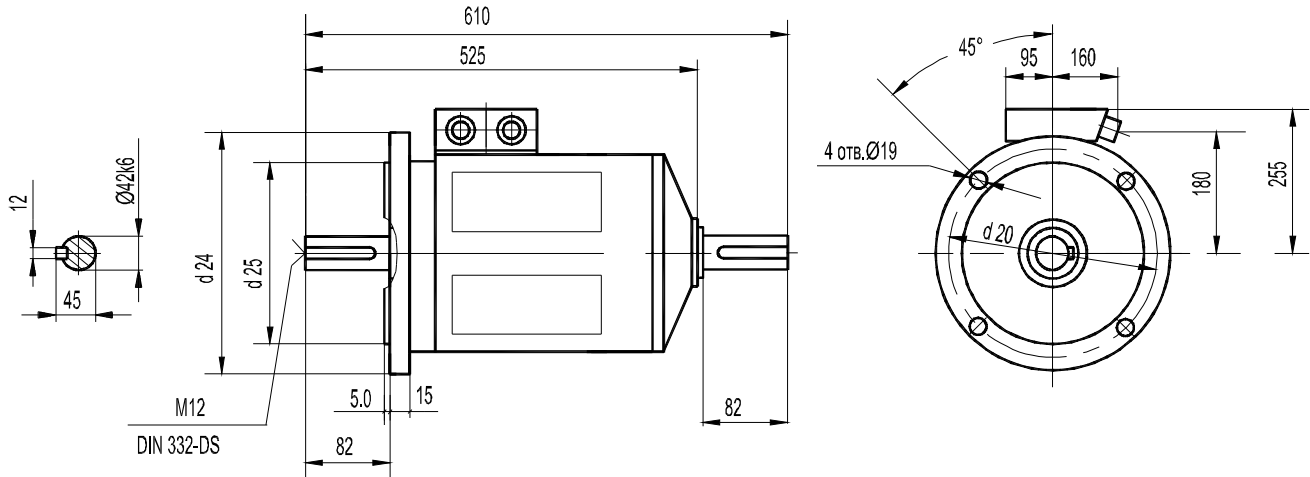
Для привода лифтов

Габаритный чертеж

For lifts

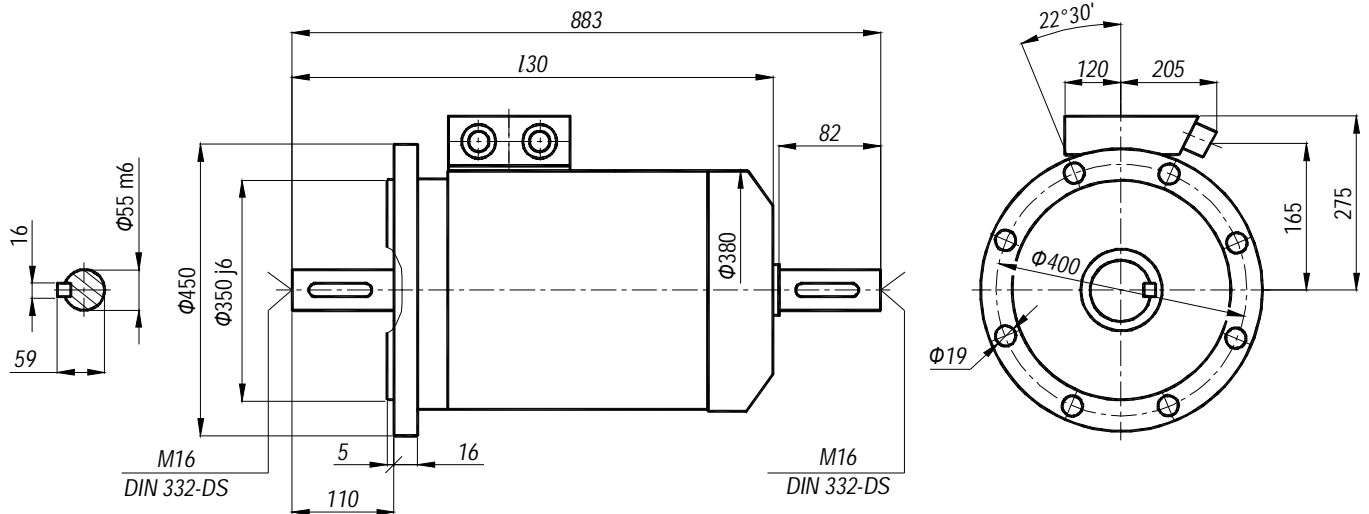
Dimension drawing

4AMH160; 4AMH180



| Тип двигателя | Установочные и присоединительные размеры | | | Масса, кг |
|------------------|--|-----|-----|-----------|
| | d20 | d24 | d25 | |
| 4AMH160S6/18НЛБ | 300 | 350 | 250 | 115 |
| 4AMH160SA4/16НЛБ | | | | |
| 4AMH160SB4/16НЛБ | | | | |
| 4AMH180SA6/18НЛБ | 350 | 400 | 300 | 120 |

A200B6/24



| Тип двигателя | L30, мм |
|---------------|---------|
| A200B6/24НЛБ | 805 |
| A200B6/24НЛБФ | 850 |

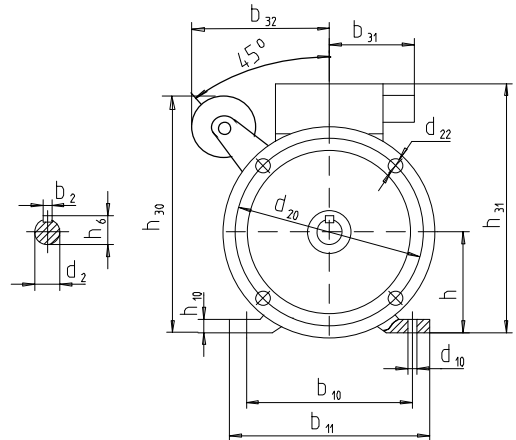
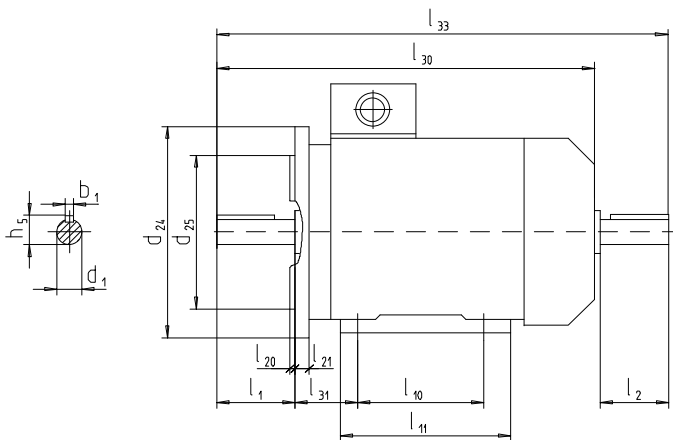
**1-фазные асинхронные двигатели
с короткозамкнутым ротором
с рабочим конденсатором
U=220В, 50 Гц, класс изол. F
IP54, IC411
IM 1001, 2001, 3001, 2101, 3601**

**Single-phase induction squirrel-cage motors
squirrel-cage motors
with permanent capacitor
U=220V, 50 Hz, insulation kl. F
IP54, IC411
IM B3, B5, B35, B14**

| Высота оси вращения Frame size mm | Мощность Rated output kW | Тип Type | Частота вращения Rated speed min ⁻¹ | КПД Efficiency % | Кэф. мощности Power factor cos φ | Ток при 220 В Current at 220 V A | Ипуск I _Δ /I _N | Мпуск M _Δ /M _N | Ммакс M _K /M _N | Емкость конденсатора Capacitor μF | Масса Mass kg |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------|--|------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| 3000 об/мин (2 полюса) | | | | | | 3000 min⁻¹ (2 pole) | | | | | |
| 71 | 0.37 | RAE71A2 | 2835 | 65.0 | 0.95 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 0.36 | 1.7 | 10 | 6.7 |
| 71 | 0.55 | RAE71B2 | 2890 | 65.0 | 0.82 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 0.31 | 2.3 | 12 | 8.5 |
| 80 | 0.75 | RAE80A2 | 2900 | 72.0 | 0.90 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 0.36 | 2.3 | 18 | 10.0 |
| 80 | 1.1 | RAE80B2 | 2825 | 72.0 | 0.95 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 0.30 | 1.8 | 20 | 11.3 |
| 80 | 1.5 | RAE80K2 | 2805 | 75.0 | 0.99 | 9.2 | 4.0 | 0.23 | 1.6 | 25 | 13.0 |
| 90 | 1.5 | RAEC90S2 | 2730 | 75.0 | 0.96 | 10 | 4.0 | 0.40 | 2.0 | 30 | 15.0 |
| 90 | 2.2 | RAEC90L2 | 2775 | 76.0 | 0.99 | 14 | 3.8 | 0.35 | 1.7 | 40 | 17.0 |
| 1500 об/мин (4 полюса) | | | | | | 1500 min⁻¹ (4 pole) | | | | | |
| 90 | 1.1 | RAEC90S4 | 1365 | 71.0 | 0.99 | 7 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 30 | 14.0 |
| 90 | 1.5 | RAEC90L4 | 1395 | 73.0 | 0.96 | 8 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 40 | 16.0 |

Габаритный чертёж IM 2001 / IM B35

Dimension drawing IM 2002 / IM B35



Размеры в мм.

Dimensions in mm.

| Тип Type | l ₃₀ | l ₃₃ | h ₃₁ | d ₂₄ | l ₁ | l ₂ | l ₁₀ | l ₁₁ | l ₂₀ | l ₂₁ | l ₃₁ | d ₁ | d ₂ | d ₁₀ | d ₂₀ | d ₂₂ | d ₂₅ | b ₁ | b ₂ | b ₁₀ | b ₁₁ | b ₃₁ | b ₃₂ | h | h ₅ | h ₆ | h ₁₀ | h ₃₀ |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| RAE71A | 241 | 272 | 188 | 160 | 30 | 30 | 90 | 112 | 3.5 | 9 | 45 | 14 | 11 | 7 | 130 | 9 | 110 | 5 | 4 | 112 | 138 | 110 | 89 | 71 | 16 | 12.5 | 7 | 156 |
| RAE71B | 241 | 272 | 188 | 160 | 30 | 30 | 90 | 112 | 3.5 | 9 | 45 | 14 | 11 | 7 | 130 | 9 | 110 | 5 | 4 | 112 | 138 | 110 | 89 | 71 | 16 | 12.5 | 7 | 160 |
| RAE80A,B | 271 | 302 | 197 | 200 | 40 | 30 | 100 | 130 | 3.5 | 10 | 50 | 19 | 11 | 10 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 6 | 4 | 125 | 153 | 110 | 93 | 80 | 21.5 | 12.5 | 8 | 173 |
| RAE80K | 291 | 322 | 197 | 200 | 40 | 30 | 100 | 130 | 3.5 | 10 | 50 | 19 | 11 | 10 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 6 | 4 | 125 | 153 | 110 | 93 | 80 | 21.5 | 12.5 | 8 | 173 |
| RAEC90S2 | 320 | 362 | 217 | 200 | 50 | 40 | 100 | 130 | 3.5 | 10 | 56 | 24 | 19 | 10 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 8 | 6 | 140 | 170 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 27.0 | 21.5 | 10 | 190 |
| RAEC90S4 | 300 | 342 | 217 | 200 | 50 | 40 | 100 | 130 | 3.5 | 10 | 56 | 24 | 19 | 10 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 8 | 6 | 140 | 170 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 27.0 | 21.5 | 10 | 190 |
| RAEC90L2 | 350 | 392 | 217 | 200 | 50 | 40 | 125 | 155 | 3.5 | 10 | 56 | 24 | 19 | 10 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 8 | 6 | 140 | 170 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 27.0 | 21.5 | 10 | 193 |
| RAEC90L4 | 320 | 362 | 217 | 200 | 50 | 40 | 125 | 155 | 3.5 | 10 | 56 | 24 | 19 | 10 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 8 | 6 | 140 | 170 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 27.0 | 21.5 | 10 | 193 |

**Двигатели постоянного тока
с независимым возбуждением
U_в=110, 220 В U_я=220, 440 В
IP 54**

Двигатели соответствуют стандартам ГОСТ

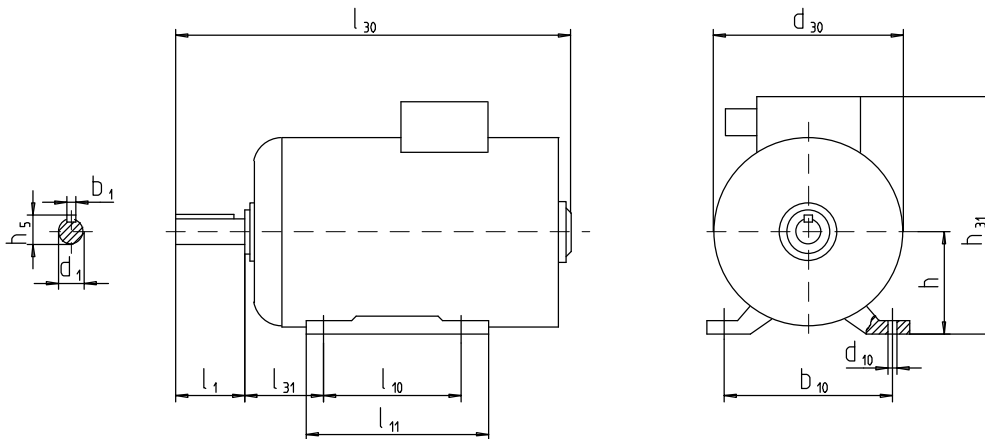
**Direct current motors
with separate excitation
U_v=110, 220 В U_я=220, 440 В
IP 54**

Motors according to GOST

| Высота оси вращения Frame size | Мощность Rated output | Тип Type | Масса IM1001 Mass IM1001 | Частота вращения Rated speed | КПД Efficiency | Ток якоря Rotor current | Мном MN | Максимальная частота вращения Max rated speed |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|
| мм mm | кВт kW | | кг kg | об/мин rpm | % | А | Н x м Н x m | об/мин rpm |
| 160 | 2.6 | ПБ2ПМ160S | 137 | 1100 | 81.0 | 14 | 23.0 | 2500 |
| 160 | 3.8 | ПБ2ПМ160S | 137 | 1500 | 84.5 | 19 | 24.7 | 4000 |
| 160 | 4.3 | ПО2ПМ160S | 145 | 1070 | 80.5 | 23 | 39.1 | 2500 |
| 160 | 6.7 | ПО2ПМ160S | 145 | 1500 | 83.0 | 35 | 43.5 | 4000 |
| 160 | 5.7 | ПБ2ПМ160M | 157 | 1600 | 87.2 | 29 | 34.7 | 4000 |

Габаритный чертеж IM 1001 / IM B3.

Dimension drawing IM 1001 / IM B3.



Размеры в мм.

Dimensions in mm.

| Тип Type | ГОСТ l ₃₀ | h ₃₁ | d ₃₀ | l ₁ | l ₁₀ | l ₁₁ | l ₃₁ | d ₁ | d ₁₀ | b ₁ | b ₁₀ | h | h ₅ |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|----------------|
| ПБ2ПМ160S | 660 | 430 | 346 | 110 | 178 | 218 | 108 | 42 | 15 | 12 | 254 | 160 | 45 |
| ПБ2ПМ160M | 705 | 430 | 346 | 110 | 210 | 250 | 108 | 42 | 15 | 12 | 254 | 160 | 45 |
| ПБ2ПМ160СГ | 790 | 430 | 346 | 110 | 178 | 218 | 108 | 42 | 15 | 12 | 254 | 160 | 45 |
| ПБ2ПМ160МГ | 870 | 430 | 346 | 110 | 210 | 250 | 108 | 42 | 15 | 12 | 254 | 160 | 45 |
| ПО2ПМ160S | 735 | 430 | 346 | 110 | 178 | 218 | 108 | 42 | 15 | 12 | 254 | 160 | 45 |

3-фазные асинхронные двигатели с короткозамкнутым ротором. Взрывозащищённые.

Двигатели сертифицированы по стандартам:
 ВА, ВАБ, ВАК 100,132,160,180 – ГОСТ 12.2.020-76,
 ГОСТ 22782.0-81,
 ГОСТ 22782.6-81;
 ВА, BRA 200,225 – ГОСТ Р 5133.0-99 (МЭК 60079-0-98),
 ГОСТ Р 5133.1-99 (МЭК 60079-1-98)

Маркировка взрывозащиты для двигателей типа

ВА и ВАК 100, 132, 160, 180 - 1ExdПВТ5

Маркировка взрывозащиты для двигателей типа

ВАБ 100, 132, 160, 180 - 1ExdПВТ5 X

Маркировка взрывозащиты для двигателей типа

ВА 200, BRA 200, 225 - 1ExdПСТ4

Маркировка взрывозащиты для двигателей типа

ВАР 132, 160 – PB 3B

Окружающая температура: от -45°C до $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$,
 по требованию от -60°C до $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Класс изоляции F

IP 54, 55 IC 411 50 Гц

3-phase induction squirrel-cage motors. Explosion-proof.

The motors are certified by the Standards:
 ВА, ВАБ, ВАК 100,132,160,180 – GOST 12.2.020-76,
 GOST 22782.0-81,
 GOST 22782.6-81;
 ВА, BRA 200,225 – GOST R 5133.0-99 (IEC 60079-0-98),
 GOST R 5133.1-99 (IEC 60079-1-98)

Explosion protection level for motor type

ВА and ВАК 100, 132, 160, 180 - 1ExdПВТ5

Explosion protection level for motor type

ВАБ 100, 132, 160, 180 - 1ExdПВТ5 X

Explosion protection level for motor type

ВА 200, BRA 200, 225 - 1ExdПСТ4

Explosion protection level for motor type

ВАР 132, 160 - PB 3B

Ambient temperature: from -45°C to $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$,
 on the request from -60°C to $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$,

Insulation class F

IP 54, 55 IC 411 50 Hz

| Мощность Rated Output кВт kW | Тип Type | Частота вращения Rated speed об/мин rpm | КПД Efficiency % | Коэф. мощности Power factor cos φ | Ток при 380 В Current at 380 V А | $I_{\text{пуск}}$ I_A/I_N | $M_{\text{пуск}}$ M_A/M_N | $M_{\text{макс}}$ M_K/M_N | Момент инерции Moment of inertia кг x м ² kg x m ² | Масса IM1001 Mass IM B3 кг kg |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| | | 3000 об/мин (2 полюса) | | | | | | | 3000 min ⁻¹ (2 pole) | |
| 4.0 | ВА100S2 | 2820 | 80.0 | 0.85 | 9 | 6.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 0.004 | 54 |
| 7.5 | ВА, ВАР132S2 | 2880 | 87.0 | 0.89 | 15 | 7.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 0.021 | 106 |
| 11.0 | ВА, ВАР132M2 | 2865 | 87.5 | 0.89 | 21 | 7.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 0.024 | 114 |
| 11.0 | ВА, ВАР160SA2 | 2940 | 87.5 | 0.89 | 22 | 6.8 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 0.045 | 140 |
| 15.0 | ВА, ВАР160S2 | 2940 | 90.0 | 0.86 | 29 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 0.048 | 145 |
| 18.5 | ВА, ВАР160M2 | 2940 | 90.0 | 0.88 | 35 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 0.054 | 165 |
| 22.0 | ВА180S2 | 2940 | 90.5 | 0.89 | 42 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 0.061 | 180 |
| 30.0 | ВА180M2 | 2940 | 92.0 | 0.89 | 56 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 0.076 | 200 |
| 30.0 | BRA200LA2 | 2940 | 91.4 | 0.88 | 57 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 0.097 | 260 |
| 37.0 | ВА200M2 | 2950 | 92.0 | 0.88 | 70 | 7.5 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 0.113 | 280 |
| 45.0 | ВА200L2 | 2940 | 92.5 | 0.90 | 83 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 0.132 | 310 |
| 45.0 | BRA225M2 | 2940 | 92.5 | 0.90 | 83 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 0.132 | 320 |
| | | 1500 об/мин (4 полюса) | | | | | | | 1500 min ⁻¹ (4 pole) | |
| 3.0 | ВА100S4 | 1415 | 79.5 | 0.80 | 7 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 0.006 | 54 |
| 5.5 | ВА, ВАР132SA4 | 1450 | 87.0 | 0.85 | 11 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 0.030 | 101 |
| 7.5 | ВА, ВАР132S4 | 1455 | 88.0 | 0.83 | 16 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 0.035 | 107 |
| 11.0 | ВА, ВАР132M4 | 1430 | 87.0 | 0.85 | 23 | 7.0 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 0.041 | 120 |
| 11.0 | ВА, ВАР160SA4 | 1460 | 87.5 | 0.82 | 23 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 0.062 | 145 |
| 15.0 | ВА, ВАР160S4 | 1460 | 88.5 | 0.81 | 32 | 7.0 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 0.084 | 155 |
| 18.5 | ВА, ВАР160M4 | 1455 | 89.5 | 0.88 | 36 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 0.102 | 175 |
| 22.0 | ВА180S4 | 1460 | 89.5 | 0.85 | 44 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 0.114 | 190 |
| 30.0 | ВА180M4 | 1460 | 91.0 | 0.88 | 56 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 0.148 | 220 |
| 30.0 | BRA200L4 | 1465 | 91.5 | 0.86 | 58 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 0.170 | 260 |
| 37.0 | ВА200M4 | 1460 | 92.0 | 0.87 | 70 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 0.202 | 280 |
| 45.0 | ВА200L4 | 1460 | 92.5 | 0.87 | 86 | 7.0 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 0.232 | 310 |
| 37.0 | BRA225S4 | 1460 | 92.0 | 0.87 | 70 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 0.202 | 290 |
| 45.0 | BRA225M4 | 1460 | 92.5 | 0.87 | 86 | 7.0 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 0.232 | 320 |

3-фазные асинхронные двигатели с короткозамкнутым ротором. Взрывозащищённые.

Двигатели сертифицированы по стандартам:
 ВА, ВАБ, ВАК 100,132,160,180 – ГОСТ 12.2.020-76,
 ГОСТ 22782.0-81,
 ГОСТ 22782.6-81;
 ВА, BRA 200,225 – ГОСТ Р 5133.0-99 (МЭК 60079-0-98),
 ГОСТ Р 5133.1-99 (МЭК 60079-1-98)

Маркировка взрывозащиты для двигателей типа

ВА и ВАК 100, 132, 160, 180 - 1ExdПВТ5

Маркировка взрывозащиты для двигателей типа

ВАБ 100, 132, 160, 180 - 1ExdПВТ5 X

Маркировка взрывозащиты для двигателей типа

ВА 200, BRA 200, 225 - 1ExdПСТ4

Маркировка взрывозащиты для двигателей типа

ВАР 132, 160 – PB 3B

Окружающая температура: от -45°C до $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$,
 по требованию от -60°C до $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Класс изоляции F

IP 54, 55 IC 411 50 Гц

3-phase induction squirrel-cage motors. Explosion-proof.

The motors are certified by the Standards:
 ВА, ВАБ, ВАК 100,132,160,180 – GOST 12.2.020-76,
 GOST 22782.0-81,
 GOST 22782.6-81;
 ВА, BRA 200,225 – GOST R 5133.0-99 (IEC 60079-0-98),
 GOST R 5133.1-99 (IEC 60079-1-98)

Explosion protection level for motor type

ВА and ВАК 100, 132, 160, 180 - 1ExdПВТ5

Explosion protection level for motor type

ВАБ 100, 132, 160, 180 - 1ExdПВТ5 X

Explosion protection level for motor type

ВА 200, BRA 200, 225 - 1ExdПСТ4

Explosion protection level for motor type

ВАР 132, 160 - PB 3B

Ambient temperature: from -45°C to $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$,
 on the request from -60°C to $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$,

Insulation class F

IP 54, 55 IC 411 50 Hz

| Мощность Rated Output кВт kW | Тип Type | Частота вращения Rated speed об/мин rpm | КПД Efficiency % | Коеф. мощности Power factor cos φ | Ток при 380 В Current at 380 V А | $I_{\text{пуск}}$ I_{H} $I_{\text{A}}/I_{\text{N}}$ | $M_{\text{пуск}}$ M_{H} $M_{\text{A}}/M_{\text{N}}$ | $M_{\text{макс}}$ M_{H} $M_{\text{K}}/M_{\text{N}}$ | Момент инерции Moment of inertia кг x м ² kg x m ² | Масса IM1001 Mass IM B3 кг kg |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | 1000 об/мин (6 полюсов) | | | 1000 min⁻¹ (6 pole) | | | | | |
| 3.0 | ВА, ВАР132СА6 | 960 | 83.0 | 0.79 | 7 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 0.040 | 97 |
| 4.0 | ВА, ВАР132СВ6 | 960 | 84.0 | 0.80 | 9 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 0.051 | 105 |
| 5.5 | ВА, ВАР132С6 | 950 | 84.0 | 0.82 | 12 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 0.058 | 116 |
| 7.5 | ВА, ВАР132М6 | 960 | 84.5 | 0.77 | 18 | 6.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 0.065 | 120 |
| 7.5 | ВА, ВАР160СА6 | 970 | 87.0 | 0.80 | 16 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 0.084 | 140 |
| 11.0 | ВА, ВАР160С6 | 970 | 88.5 | 0.82 | 23 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 0.121 | 155 |
| 15.0 | ВА, ВАР160М6 | 970 | 89.0 | 0.82 | 31 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 0.150 | 190 |
| 18.5 | ВА180М6 | 970 | 89.0 | 0.86 | 37 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 0.172 | 195 |
| 18.5 | BRA200LA6 | 970 | 87.0 | 0.82 | 39 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 0.202 | 230 |
| 22.0 | ВА200М6 | 970 | 87.0 | 0.84 | 46 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 0.287 | 250 |
| 30.0 | ВА200L6 | 975 | 90.0 | 0.84 | 60 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 0.330 | 295 |
| 30.0 | BRA225M6 | 975 | 90.0 | 0.84 | 60 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 0.330 | 300 |
| | | 750 об/мин (8 полюсов) | | | 750 min⁻¹ (8 pole) | | | | | |
| 4.0 | ВА, ВАР160СА8 | 735 | 84.0 | 0.71 | 10 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.095 | 140 |
| 5.5 | ВА, ВАР160СВ8 | 735 | 84.0 | 0.71 | 14 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.108 | 145 |
| 7.5 | ВА, ВАР160С8 | 730 | 85.0 | 0.73 | 18 | 5.5 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 0.136 | 155 |
| 11.0 | ВА, ВАР160М8 | 730 | 87.0 | 0.75 | 26 | 5.5 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 0.181 | 185 |
| 15.0 | ВА180М8 | 730 | 86.5 | 0.76 | 35 | 5.5 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 0.207 | 205 |
| 15.0 | BRA200L8 | 730 | 88.0 | 0.80 | 32 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 0.238 | 245 |
| 18.5 | ВА200М8 | 730 | 88.5 | 0.80 | 40 | 5.8 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 0.287 | 260 |
| 22.0 | ВА200L8 | 725 | 89.5 | 0.77 | 48 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 0.316 | 285 |
| 18.5 | BRA225S8 | 730 | 88.5 | 0.80 | 40 | 5.8 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 0.287 | 270 |
| 22.0 | BRA225M8 | 725 | 89.5 | 0.77 | 48 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 0.316 | 290 |
| | | 500 об/мин (12 полюсов) | | | 500 min⁻¹ (12 pole) | | | | | |
| 6.0 | ВА180М12 | 485 | 80.0 | 0.64 | 18 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 0.204 | 205 |
| 9.0 | BRA200LC12 | 480 | 83.5 | 0.62 | 26 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.233 | 315 |

3 - фазные синхронные генераторы

1500 об/мин, 400 В, 50 Гц

IP23, Класс изоляции F

3 - phase synchronous generators

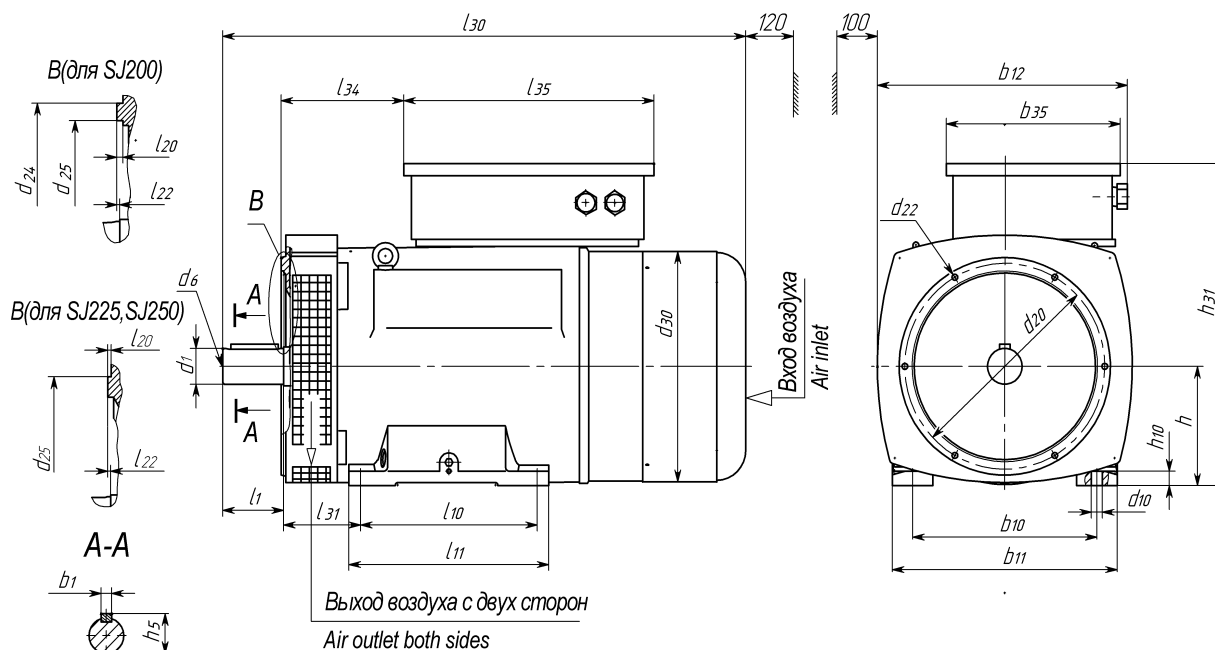
1500 rpm, 400 V, 50 Hz

IP23, Insulation class F

| Тип Type | Мощность Output | | Ток Current A | Cos φ | КПД Efficiency % | Момент инерции Moment of inertia kg x m ² | Масса Mass kg |
|-------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|------------------------|--|---------------------|
| | kVA | kW | | | | | |
| SJ200M4 | 50 | 40 | 72.2 | 0.8 | 88.7 | 0.6 | 310 |
| SJ200L4 | 63 | 50.4 | 91 | | 89.0 | 0.7 | 325 |
| SJ225SA4 | 63 | 50.4 | 91 | 0.8 | 89.3 | 0.8 | 400 |
| SJ225S4 | 75 | 60 | 108 | | 90.8 | 1.15 | 460 |
| SJ225M4 | 90 | 72 | 130 | | 91.2 | 1.3 | 485 |
| SJ225L4 | 110 | 88 | 159 | | 91.6 | 1.4 | 515 |
| SJ250S4 | 132 | 105.6 | 191 | | 92.4 | 2.4 | 655 |
| SJ250M4 | 160 | 128 | 231 | 92.4 | 2.6 | 685 | |
| SJ250L4 | 200 | 160 | 289 | 93.1 | 2.73 | 710 | |

Габаритный чертёж IM 2101 / IM B34

Dimension drawing IM 2101 / IM B34



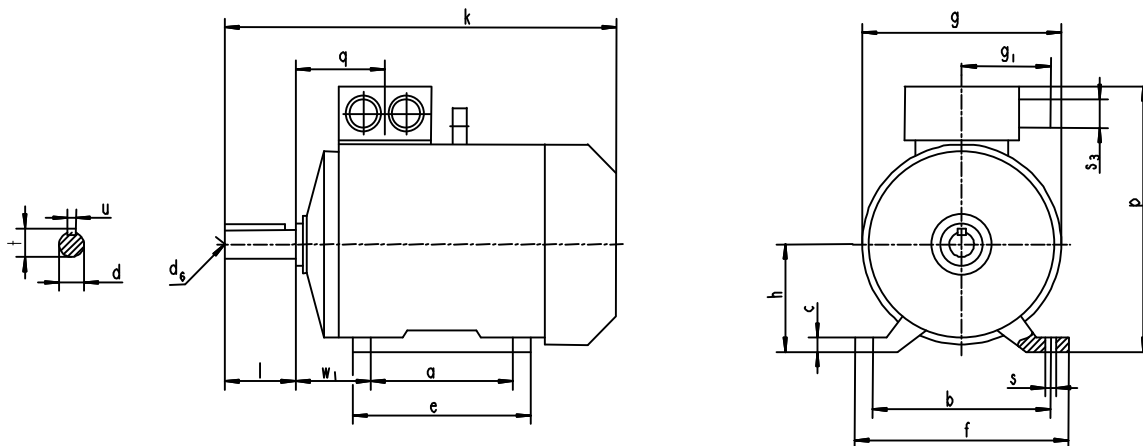
Размеры в мм.

Dimensions in mm.

| Тип Type | l_{30} | h_{31} | b_{12} | l_1 | l_{10} | l_{11} | l_{20} | l_{31} | l_{22} | l_{34} | l_{35} | b_1 | b_{10} | b_{11} | b_{35} |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|----------|----------|----------|
| SJ200 | 903 | 524 | 455 | $105_{-0.3}$ | 305 | 345 | $4^{+0.5}$ | 133 | 4 | 211 | 427 | 18 | 318 | 388 | 307 |
| SJ225 | 1022 | 604 | 455 | $105_{-0.3}$ | 356 | 400 | $6^{+0.36}$ | 149 | 6 | 245 | 427 | 18 | 406 | 466 | 307 |
| SJ250 | 1100 | 659 | 455 | $105_{-0.3}$ | 406 | 458 | $6^{+0.36}$ | 169 | 6 | 279 | 427 | 20 | 457 | 516 | 307 |

| Тип Type | d_1 | d_6 | d_{10} | d_{20} | d_{22} | d_{24} | d_{25} | d_{30} | h | h_5 | h_{10} |
|-------------|-------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|-------|----------|
| Type | d | d ₆ | s | e ₁ | s ₁ | a ₁ | b ₁ | g | h | t | c |
| SJ200 | 60 m6 | M 20-7H | 19 | 345 | M10 x 6 | 370 | 320H7 | 385 | 200 _{-0.5} | 64 | 24 |
| SJ225 | 65 m6 | M 20-7H | 19 | 381 | M10 x 12 | - | 361.95h7 | 385 | 225 _{-0.5} | 68 | 25 |
| SJ250 | 75 m6 | M 20-7H | 24 | 428.62 | M10 x 12 | - | 409.58 h7 | 385 | 250 _{-0.5} | 79.5 | 28 |

**Габаритный чертеж IM 1001 / IM B3.
Dimension drawing IM 1001 / IM B3.**

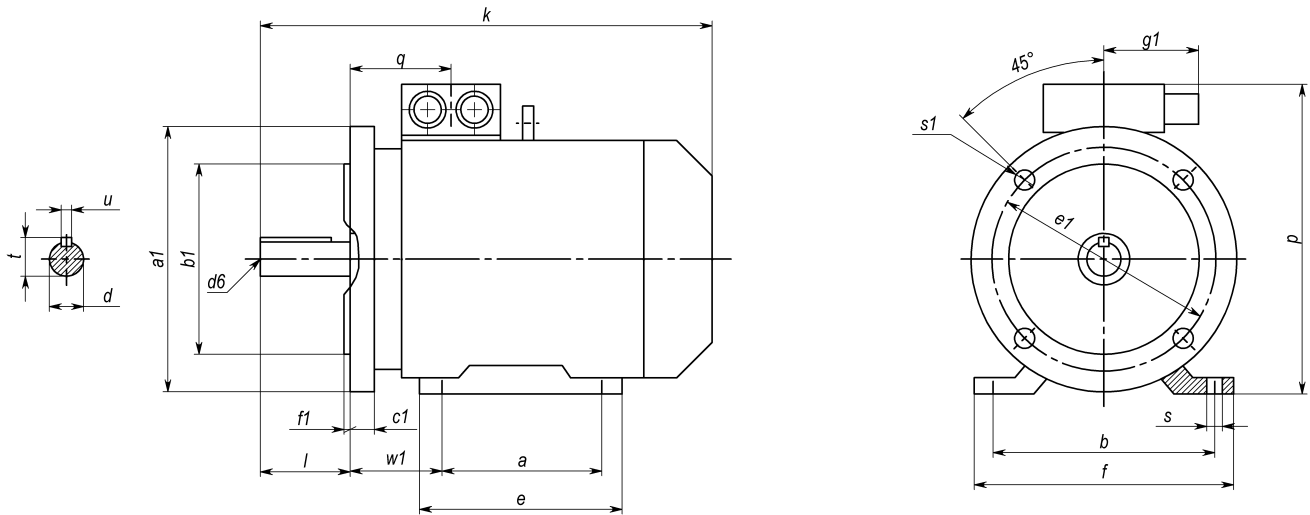


Привязка мощностей к установочно - присоединительным размерам по стандартам **DIN EN 50347**.
Power depends on mounting and overall dimensions according to **DIN EN 50347**.

Размеры в мм.
Dimensions in mm.

| Тип | Число полюсов | ГОСТ I ₃₀ | h ₃₁ | d ₃₀ | l ₁ | l ₁₀ | l ₁₁ | l ₃₁ | d ₁ | d ₆ | d ₁₀ | b ₁ | b ₁₀ | b ₁₁ | b ₃₁ | h | h ₅ | h ₁₀ | |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---|
| Type | No. of poles | DIN | k | p | g | l | a | e | w ₁ | d | d ₆ | s | u | b | f | g ₁ | h | t | c |
| RAM71 | 2,4 | 236 | 186 | 150 | 30 | 90 | 112 | 45 | 14 | - | 7 | 5 | 112 | 138 | 75 | 71 | 16 | 7 | |
| RAM80A | 2,4 | 271 | 195 | 150 | 40 | 100 | 130 | 50 | 19 | M6 | 10 | 6 | 125 | 155 | 75 | 80 | 21.5 | 8 | |
| RAM80B | 2,4 | 291 | 195 | 150 | 40 | 100 | 130 | 50 | 19 | M6 | 10 | 6 | 125 | 155 | 75 | 80 | 21.5 | 8 | |
| RAM90S | 2,4 | 300 | 215 | 175 | 50 | 100 | 130 | 56 | 24 | M8 | 10 | 8 | 140 | 174 | 75 | 90 | 27.0 | 10 | |
| RAM90L | 2 | 350 | 215 | 175 | 50 | 125 | 155 | 56 | 24 | M8 | 10 | 8 | 140 | 174 | 75 | 90 | 27.0 | 10 | |
| RAM90L | 4 | 320 | 215 | 175 | 50 | 125 | 155 | 56 | 24 | M8 | 10 | 8 | 140 | 174 | 75 | 90 | 27.0 | 10 | |
| RAM100L | 2,A4 | 380 | 225 | 175 | 60 | 140 | 176 | 63 | 28 | M10 | 10 | 8 | 160 | 196 | 75 | 100 | 31.0 | 12 | |
| RAM100LB | 4 | 400 | 265 | 218 | 60 | 140 | 176 | 63 | 28 | M10 | 10 | 8 | 160 | 200 | 83 | 100 | 31.0 | 9 | |
| RAM112M | 4 | 420 | 277 | 218 | 60 | 140 | 176 | 70 | 28 | M10 | 10 | 8 | 190 | 236 | 83 | 112 | 31.0 | 11 | |
| RAM112M | 2 | 435 | 290 | 255 | 60 | 140 | 178 | 70 | 28 | M10 | 12 | 8 | 190 | 230 | 83 | 112 | 31.0 | 11 | |
| RAM132S | A2,4 | 475 | 310 | 255 | 80 | 140 | 184 | 89 | 38 | M12 | 12 | 10 | 216 | 260 | 83 | 132 | 41.0 | 13 | |
| RAM132SB | 2 | 505 | 310 | 255 | 80 | 140 | 184 | 89 | 38 | M12 | 12 | 10 | 216 | 260 | 83 | 132 | 41.0 | 13 | |
| RAM132M | 4 | 505 | 310 | 255 | 80 | 178 | 222 | 89 | 38 | M12 | 12 | 10 | 216 | 260 | 83 | 132 | 41.0 | 13 | |
| RAM160M | A2,4 | 588 | 385 | 350 | 110 | 210 | 253 | 108 | 42 | M16 | 15 | 12 | 254 | 297 | 160 | 160 | 45.0 | 19 | |
| RAM160MB | 2 | 628 | 385 | 350 | 110 | 210 | 253 | 108 | 42 | M16 | 15 | 12 | 254 | 297 | 160 | 160 | 45.0 | 19 | |
| RAM160L | 2 | 641 | 385 | 350 | 110 | 254 | 297 | 108 | 42 | M16 | 15 | 12 | 254 | 297 | 160 | 160 | 45.0 | 19 | |
| RAM160L | 4 | 628 | 385 | 350 | 110 | 254 | 297 | 108 | 42 | M16 | 15 | 12 | 254 | 297 | 160 | 160 | 45.0 | 19 | |
| RAM180M | 2 | 678 | 405 | 350 | 110 | 241 | 284 | 121 | 48 | M16 | 15 | 14 | 279 | 323 | 160 | 180 | 51.5 | 22 | |
| RAM180M | 4 | 641 | 405 | 350 | 110 | 241 | 284 | 121 | 48 | M16 | 15 | 14 | 279 | 323 | 160 | 180 | 51.5 | 22 | |
| RAM180L | 4 | 678 | 405 | 350 | 110 | 279 | 323 | 121 | 48 | M16 | 15 | 14 | 279 | 323 | 160 | 180 | 51.5 | 22 | |
| RAM200L | 2 | 828 | 490 | 370 | 110 | 305 | 368 | 133 | 55 | M20 | 19 | 16 | 318 | 385 | 190 | 200 | 59.0 | 25 | |
| RAM200L | 4 | 748 | 490 | 370 | 110 | 305 | 368 | 133 | 55 | M20 | 19 | 16 | 318 | 385 | 190 | 200 | 59.0 | 25 | |

**Габаритный чертеж IM 2001 / IM B35.
Dimension drawing IM 2001 / IM B35.**



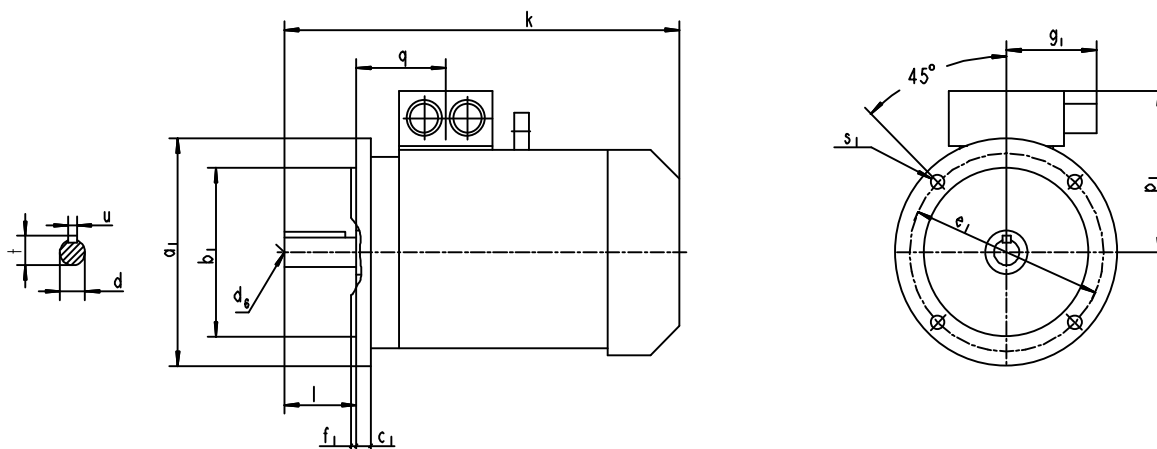
Привязка мощностей к установочно - присоединительным размерам по стандартам **DIN EN 50347**.
Power depends on mounting and overall dimensions according to **DIN EN 50347**.

Размеры в мм.

Dimensions in mm.

| Тип | Число полюсов | ГОСТ | l ₃₀ | h ₃₁ | d ₂₄ | l ₁ | l ₁₀ | l ₁₁ | l ₂₀ | l ₂₁ | l ₃₁ | d ₁ | d ₆ | d ₁₀ | d ₂₀ | d ₂₂ | d ₂₅ | b ₁ | b ₁₀ | b ₁₁ | b ₃₁ | h | h ₅ | h ₁₀ |
|----------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|----------------|-----------------|
| Type | No. of poles | DIN | k | p | a ₁ | l | a | e | f ₁ | c ₁ | w ₁ | d | d ₆ | s | e ₁ | s ₁ | b ₁ | u | b | f | g ₁ | h | t | c |
| RAM71 | 2,4 | 241 | 186 | 160 | 30 | 90 | 112 | 3.5 | 9 | 45 | 14 | - | 7 | 130 | 9 | 110 | 5 | 112 | 138 | 75 | 71 | 16 | 7 | |
| RAM80A | 2,4 | 271 | 195 | 200 | 40 | 100 | 130 | 3.5 | 10 | 50 | 19 | M6 | 10 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 6 | 125 | 155 | 75 | 80 | 21.5 | 8 | |
| RAM80B | 2,4 | 291 | 195 | 200 | 40 | 100 | 130 | 3.5 | 10 | 50 | 19 | M6 | 10 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 6 | 125 | 155 | 75 | 80 | 21.5 | 8 | |
| RAM90S | 2,4 | 300 | 215 | 200 | 50 | 100 | 130 | 3.5 | 10 | 56 | 24 | M8 | 10 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 8 | 140 | 174 | 75 | 90 | 27.0 | 10 | |
| RAM90L | 2 | 350 | 215 | 200 | 50 | 125 | 155 | 3.5 | 10 | 56 | 24 | M8 | 10 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 8 | 140 | 174 | 75 | 90 | 27.0 | 10 | |
| RAM90L | 4 | 320 | 215 | 200 | 50 | 125 | 155 | 3.5 | 10 | 56 | 24 | M8 | 10 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 8 | 140 | 174 | 75 | 90 | 27.0 | 10 | |
| RAM100L | 2,4 | 376 | 225 | 250 | 60 | 140 | 176 | 4 | 10 | 63 | 28 | M10 | 12 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 160 | 196 | 75 | 100 | 31.0 | 12 | |
| RAM100LB | 4 | 400 | 265 | 250 | 60 | 140 | 176 | 4 | 10 | 63 | 28 | M10 | 12 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 160 | 200 | 83 | 100 | 31.0 | 9 | |
| RAM112M | 4 | 420 | 277 | 250 | 60 | 140 | 176 | 4 | 10 | 70 | 28 | M10 | 12 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 190 | 236 | 83 | 112 | 31.0 | 11 | |
| RAM112M | 2 | 435 | 290 | 250 | 60 | 140 | 178 | 4 | 12 | 70 | 28 | M10 | 12 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 190 | 230 | 83 | 112 | 31.0 | 11 | |
| RAM132S | 2,4 | 475 | 310 | 300 | 80 | 140 | 184 | 4 | 12 | 89 | 38 | M12 | 12 | 265 | 14 | 230 | 10 | 216 | 260 | 83 | 132 | 41.0 | 13 | |
| RAM132SB | 2 | 505 | 310 | 300 | 80 | 140 | 184 | 4 | 12 | 89 | 38 | M12 | 12 | 265 | 14 | 230 | 10 | 216 | 260 | 83 | 132 | 41.0 | 13 | |
| RAM132M | 4 | 505 | 310 | 300 | 80 | 178 | 222 | 4 | 12 | 89 | 38 | M12 | 12 | 265 | 14 | 230 | 10 | 216 | 260 | 83 | 132 | 41.0 | 13 | |
| RAM160M | 2,4 | 588 | 385 | 350 | 110 | 210 | 253 | 5 | 13 | 108 | 42 | M16 | 15 | 300 | 18 | 250 | 12 | 254 | 297 | 160 | 160 | 45.0 | 19 | |
| RAM160MB | 2 | 628 | 385 | 350 | 110 | 210 | 253 | 5 | 13 | 108 | 42 | M16 | 15 | 300 | 18 | 250 | 12 | 254 | 297 | 160 | 160 | 45.0 | 19 | |
| RAM160L | 2 | 641 | 385 | 350 | 110 | 254 | 297 | 5 | 13 | 108 | 42 | M16 | 15 | 300 | 18 | 250 | 12 | 254 | 297 | 160 | 160 | 45.0 | 19 | |
| RAM160L | 4 | 628 | 385 | 350 | 110 | 254 | 297 | 5 | 13 | 108 | 42 | M16 | 15 | 300 | 18 | 250 | 12 | 254 | 297 | 160 | 160 | 45.0 | 19 | |
| RAM180M | 2 | 678 | 405 | 350 | 110 | 241 | 284 | 5 | 13 | 121 | 48 | M16 | 15 | 300 | 18 | 250 | 14 | 279 | 323 | 160 | 180 | 51.5 | 22 | |
| RAM180M | 4 | 641 | 405 | 350 | 110 | 241 | 284 | 5 | 13 | 121 | 48 | M16 | 15 | 300 | 18 | 250 | 14 | 279 | 323 | 160 | 180 | 51.5 | 22 | |
| RAM180L | 4 | 678 | 405 | 350 | 110 | 279 | 323 | 5 | 13 | 121 | 48 | M16 | 15 | 300 | 18 | 250 | 14 | 279 | 323 | 160 | 180 | 51.5 | 22 | |
| RAM200L | 2 | 828 | 490 | 400 | 110 | 305 | 368 | 5 | 15 | 133 | 55 | M20 | 19 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 16 | 318 | 385 | 190 | 200 | 59.0 | 25 | |
| RAM200L | 4 | 748 | 490 | 400 | 110 | 305 | 368 | 5 | 15 | 133 | 55 | M20 | 19 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 16 | 318 | 385 | 190 | 200 | 59.0 | 25 | |

Габаритный чертеж IM 3001 / IM B5.
Dimension drawing IM 3001 / IM B5.



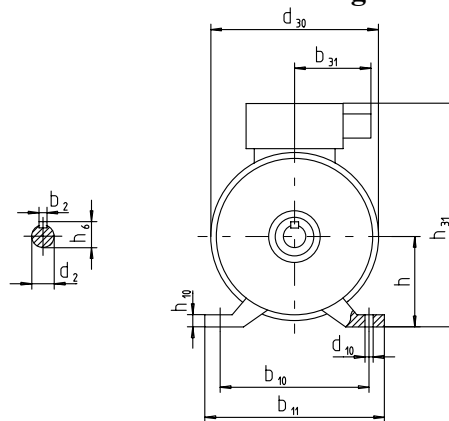
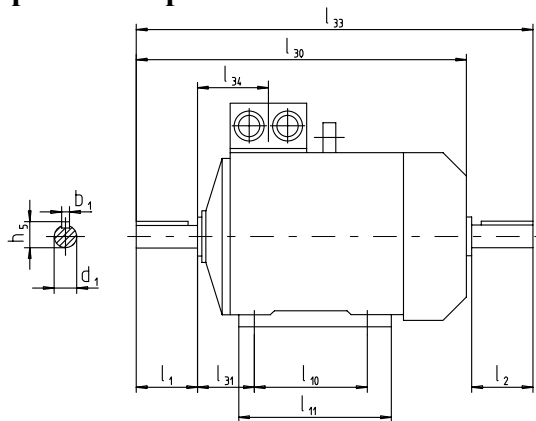
Привязка мощностей к установочно - присоединительным размерам по стандарта **DIN EN 50347**.
 Power depends on mounting and overall dimensions according to **DIN EN 50347**.

Размеры в мм.
 Dimensions in mm.

| Тип | Число полюсов | ГОСТ 130 | h ₃₇ | d ₂₄ | l ₁ | l ₂₀ | l ₂₁ | d ₁ | d ₆ | d ₂₀ | d ₂₂ | d ₂₅ | b ₁ | b ₃₁ | h | h ₅ | |
|----------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Type | No. of poles | DIN | k | p ₁ | a ₁ | l | f ₁ | c ₁ | d | d ₆ | e ₁ | s ₁ | b ₁ | u | g ₁ | h | t |
| RAM71 | 2,4 | 241 | 115 | 160 | 30 | 3,5 | 9 | 14 | - | 130 | 9 | 110 | 5 | 75 | 71 | 16 | |
| RAM80A | 2,4 | 271 | 115 | 200 | 40 | 3,5 | 10 | 19 | M6 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 6 | 75 | 80 | 21,5 | |
| RAM80B | 2,4 | 291 | 115 | 200 | 40 | 3,5 | 10 | 19 | M6 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 6 | 75 | 80 | 21,5 | |
| RAM90S | 2,4 | 300 | 125 | 200 | 50 | 3,5 | 10 | 24 | M8 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 8 | 75 | 90 | 27,0 | |
| RAM90L | 2 | 350 | 125 | 200 | 50 | 3,5 | 10 | 24 | M8 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 8 | 75 | 90 | 27,0 | |
| RAM90L | 4 | 320 | 125 | 200 | 50 | 3,5 | 10 | 24 | M8 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 8 | 75 | 90 | 27,0 | |
| RAM100L | 2,4 | 376 | 125 | 250 | 60 | 4 | 10 | 28 | M10 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 75 | 100 | 31,0 | |
| RAM100LB | 4 | 400 | 165 | 250 | 60 | 4 | 10 | 28 | M10 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 83 | 100 | 31,0 | |
| RAM112M | 4 | 420 | 165 | 250 | 60 | 4 | 10 | 28 | M10 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 83 | 112 | 31,0 | |
| RAM112M | 2 | 435 | 178 | 250 | 60 | 4 | 12 | 28 | M10 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 83 | 112 | 31,0 | |
| RAM132S | 2,4 | 475 | 178 | 300 | 80 | 4 | 12 | 38 | M12 | 265 | 14 | 230 | 10 | 83 | 132 | 41,0 | |
| RAM132SB | 2 | 505 | 178 | 300 | 80 | 4 | 12 | 38 | M12 | 265 | 14 | 230 | 10 | 83 | 132 | 41,0 | |
| RAM132M | 4 | 505 | 178 | 300 | 80 | 4 | 12 | 38 | M12 | 265 | 14 | 230 | 10 | 83 | 132 | 41,0 | |
| RAM160M | 2,4 | 588 | 225 | 350 | 110 | 5 | 13 | 42 | M16 | 300 | 18 | 250 | 12 | 160 | 160 | 45,0 | |
| RAM160MB | 2 | 628 | 255 | 350 | 110 | 5 | 13 | 42 | M16 | 300 | 18 | 250 | 12 | 160 | 160 | 45,0 | |
| RAM160L | 2 | 641 | 225 | 350 | 110 | 5 | 13 | 42 | M16 | 300 | 18 | 250 | 12 | 160 | 160 | 45,0 | |
| RAM160L | 4 | 628 | 225 | 350 | 110 | 5 | 13 | 42 | M16 | 300 | 18 | 250 | 12 | 160 | 160 | 45,0 | |
| RAM180M | 2 | 678 | 225 | 350 | 110 | 5 | 13 | 48 | M16 | 300 | 18 | 250 | 14 | 160 | 180 | 51,5 | |
| RAM180M | 4 | 641 | 225 | 350 | 110 | 5 | 13 | 48 | M16 | 300 | 18 | 250 | 14 | 160 | 180 | 51,5 | |
| RAM180L | 4 | 678 | 225 | 350 | 110 | 5 | 13 | 48 | M16 | 300 | 18 | 250 | 14 | 160 | 180 | 51,5 | |
| RAM200L | 2 | 828 | 290 | 400 | 110 | 5 | 15 | 55 | M20 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 16 | 190 | 200 | 59,0 | |
| RAM200L | 4 | 748 | 290 | 400 | 110 | 5 | 15 | 55 | M20 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 16 | 190 | 200 | 59,0 | |

Габаритный чертеж IM 1001 / IM B3.

Dimension drawing IM 1001 / IM B3.



Привязка мощностей к установочно - присоединительным размерам по стандартам **DIN EN 50347**.
 Power depends on mounting and overall dimensions according to **DIN EN 50347**.
 Размеры в мм.

Dimensions in mm.

| Тип | Число полюсов | ГОСТ | l_{30} | l_{33} | h_{31} | d_{30} | l_1 | l_2 | l_{10} | l_{11} | l_{31} | d_1 | d_2 | d_{10} | b_1 | b_2 | b_{10} | b_{11} | b_{31} | h | h_5 | h_6 | h_{10} |
|---------|-----------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|------|-------|-------|----------|
| Type | No. of poles | DIN EN | L | LC | HD | AC | E | EA | B | BB | C | D | DA | K | F | FA | A | AB | H | GA | GC | HA | |
| RA71 | 2,4 | 236 | 267 | 188 | 150 | 30 | 30 | 90 | 112 | 45 | 14 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 112 | 138 | 75 | 71 | 16 | 12.5 | 7 | |
| RA80 | A2,4,B4 | 271 | 302 | 197 | 150 | 40 | 30 | 100 | 130 | 50 | 19 | 11 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 125 | 155 | 75 | 80 | 21.5 | 12.5 | 8 | |
| RA80 | B2 | 291 | 322 | 197 | 150 | 40 | 30 | 100 | 130 | 50 | 19 | 11 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 125 | 155 | 75 | 80 | 21.5 | 12.5 | 8 | |
| RA90S | 2,4,6 | 300 | 342 | 217 | 175 | 50 | 40 | 100 | 130 | 56 | 24 | 19 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 140 | 174 | 75 | 90 | 27.0 | 21.5 | 10 | |
| RA90L | 2,4,6 | 320 | 362 | 217 | 175 | 50 | 40 | 125 | 155 | 56 | 24 | 19 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 140 | 174 | 75 | 90 | 27.0 | 21.5 | 10 | |
| RA100L | 2,A4,6 | 355 | 397 | 227 | 175 | 60 | 40 | 140 | 176 | 63 | 28 | 19 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 160 | 196 | 75 | 100 | 31.0 | 21.5 | 12 | |
| RA100L | B4 | 378 | 420 | 227 | 175 | 60 | 40 | 140 | 176 | 63 | 28 | 19 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 160 | 196 | 75 | 100 | 31.0 | 21.5 | 12 | |
| RA112M | 2 | 395 | 448 | 277 | 218 | 60 | 50 | 140 | 176 | 70 | 28 | 24 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 190 | 236 | 83 | 112 | 31.0 | 27.0 | 12 | |
| RA112M | 4 | 420 | 473 | 277 | 218 | 60 | 50 | 140 | 176 | 70 | 28 | 24 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 190 | 236 | 83 | 112 | 31.0 | 27.0 | 12 | |
| RA112M | 6 | 435 | 500 | 290 | 255 | 60 | 60 | 140 | 178 | 70 | 28 | 28 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 190 | 230 | 83 | 112 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 11 | |
| RA132S | A2,4,6 | 475 | 540 | 310 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 140 | 184 | 89 | 38 | 28 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 216 | 260 | 83 | 132 | 41.0 | 31.0 | 13 | |
| RA132S | B2 | 505 | 570 | 310 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 140 | 184 | 89 | 38 | 28 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 216 | 260 | 83 | 132 | 41.0 | 31.0 | 13 | |
| RA132M | MA2,4,6 | 505 | 570 | 310 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 178 | 222 | 89 | 38 | 28 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 216 | 260 | 83 | 132 | 41.0 | 31.0 | 13 | |
| RA132MB | 4 | 525 | 595 | 310 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 178 | 222 | 89 | 38 | 28 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 216 | 260 | 83 | 132 | 41.0 | 31.0 | 13 | |
| RA160M | 2,4,6,8 | 605 | 720 | 405 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 210 | 253 | 108 | 42 | 42 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 254 | 300 | 160 | 160 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 20 | |
| RA160L | 2,4,6,8 | 645 | 760 | 405 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 254 | 297 | 108 | 42 | 42 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 254 | 300 | 160 | 160 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 20 | |
| RA180M | 2,4 | 645 | 760 | 425 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 241 | 290 | 121 | 48 | 42 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 279 | 330 | 160 | 180 | 51.5 | 45.0 | 23 | |
| RA180L | 4,6,8 | 645 | 760 | 425 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 279 | 328 | 121 | 48 | 42 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 279 | 330 | 160 | 180 | 51.5 | 45.0 | 23 | |
| RA200LA | 2 | 720 | 835 | 475 | 380 | 110 | 110 | 305 | 375 | 133 | 55 | 55 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 318 | 390 | 205 | 200 | 59.0 | 59 | 28 | |
| RA200LB | 2 | 805 | 920 | 475 | 380 | 110 | 110 | 305 | 375 | 133 | 55 | 55 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 318 | 390 | 205 | 200 | 59.0 | 59 | 28 | |
| RA200L | 4,6,8 | 720 | 835 | 475 | 380 | 110 | 110 | 305 | 375 | 133 | 55 | 55 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 318 | 390 | 205 | 200 | 59.0 | 59 | 28 | |
| RA225M | 2 | 805 | 920 | 500 | 380 | 110 | 110 | 311 | 380 | 149 | 55 | 55 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 356 | 420 | 205 | 225 | 59 | 59 | 28 | |
| RA225S | 4,8 | 750 | 865 | 500 | 380 | 140 | 110 | 286 | 355 | 149 | 60 | 55 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 356 | 420 | 205 | 225 | 64 | 59 | 28 | |
| RA225M | 4,6 | 835 | 950 | 500 | 380 | 140 | 110 | 311 | 380 | 149 | 60 | 55 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 356 | 420 | 205 | 225 | 64 | 59 | 28 | |
| RA225M | 8 | 750 | 865 | 500 | 380 | 140 | 110 | 311 | 380 | 149 | 60 | 55 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 356 | 420 | 205 | 225 | 64 | 59 | 28 | |
| RA250M | 2 | 870 | 985 | 540 | 420 | 140 | 110 | 349 | 425 | 168 | 60 | 55 | 24 | 18 | 16 | 406 | 482 | 205 | 250 | 64 | 59 | 32 | |
| RA250M | 4,6,8 | 870 | 1015 | 540 | 420 | 140 | 140 | 349 | 425 | 168 | 65 | 60 | 24 | 18 | 18 | 406 | 482 | 205 | 250 | 69 | 64 | 32 | |
| RA280S | 2 | 930 | 1075 | 625 | 495 | 140 | 110 | 368 | 440 | 190 | 65 | 55 | 24 | 18 | 16 | 457 | 535 | 225 | 280 | 69 | 59 | 32 | |
| RA280S | 4,6,8 | 930 | 1075 | 625 | 495 | 140 | 140 | 368 | 440 | 190 | 75 | 65 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 457 | 535 | 225 | 280 | 79.5 | 69 | 32 | |
| RA280M | 2 | 930 | 1075 | 625 | 495 | 140 | 110 | 419 | 495 | 190 | 65 | 55 | 24 | 18 | 16 | 457 | 535 | 225 | 280 | 69 | 59 | 32 | |
| RA280M | 6,8 | 930 | 1075 | 625 | 495 | 140 | 140 | 419 | 495 | 190 | 75 | 65 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 457 | 535 | 225 | 280 | 79.5 | 69 | 32 | |
| RA280M | 4 | 990 | 1135 | 625 | 495 | 140 | 140 | 419 | 495 | 190 | 75 | 65 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 457 | 535 | 225 | 280 | 79.5 | 69 | 32 | |
| RA315S | 2 | 1050 | 1165 | 660 | 495 | 140 | 140 | 406 | 515 | 216 | 65 | 65 | 28 | 18 | 18 | 508 | 640 | 225 | 315 | 69 | 69 | 45 | |
| RA315S | 6,8 | 1020 | 1075 | 660 | 495 | 170 | 140 | 406 | 515 | 216 | 80 | 70 | 28 | 22 | 20 | 508 | 640 | 225 | 315 | 85 | 74.5 | 45 | |
| RA315S | 4 | 1080 | 1135 | 660 | 495 | 170 | 140 | 406 | 515 | 216 | 80 | 70 | 28 | 22 | 20 | 508 | 640 | 225 | 315 | 85 | 74.5 | 45 | |
| RA315M | 2 | 1050 | 1165 | 660 | 495 | 140 | 140 | 457 | 590 | 216 | 65 | 65 | 28 | 18 | 18 | 508 | 640 | 225 | 315 | 69 | 69 | 45 | |
| RA315M | 6,8 | 1140 | 1195 | 660 | 495 | 170 | 140 | 457 | 590 | 216 | 80 | 70 | 28 | 22 | 20 | 508 | 640 | 225 | 315 | 85 | 74.5 | 45 | |
| RA315M | 4 | 1260 | 1435 | 770 | 605 | 170 | 140 | 457 | 575 | 216 | 80 | 65 | 28 | 22 | 18 | 508 | 625 | 260 | 315 | 85 | 69 | 46 | |
| RA315L | A4,A6,A8, B6,B8 | 1260 | 1435 | 770 | 605 | 170 | 140 | 508 | 625 | 216 | 80 | 65 | 28 | 22 | 18 | 508 | 625 | 260 | 315 | 85 | 69 | 46 | |
| RA315L | 2 | 1200 | - | 770 | 605 | 140 | - | 508 | 625 | 216 | 65 | - | 28 | 18 | - | 508 | 625 | 260 | 315 | 69 | - | 46 | |
| RA315L | B4 | 1330 | 1505 | 770 | 605 | 170 | 140 | 508 | 625 | 216 | 80 | 65 | 28 | 22 | 18 | 508 | 625 | 260 | 315 | 85 | 69 | 46 | |
| RA355S | 4,6 | 1400 | - | 950 | 720 | 210 | - | 500 | 600 | 254 | 100 | - | 28 | 28 | - | 610 | 710 | - | 355 | 106 | - | 52 | |
| RA355M | 4,6 | 1400 | - | 950 | 720 | 210 | - | 560 | 660 | 254 | 100 | - | 28 | 28 | - | 610 | 710 | - | 355 | 106 | - | 52 | |
| RA355LC | 4 | 1550 | - | - | 720 | 210 | - | 630 | 730 | 254 | 100 | - | 28 | 28 | - | 610 | 710 | - | 355 | 106 | - | 52 | |

**Привязка мощностей к установочно - присоединительным размерам по ГОСТ Р 51689.
Power depends on mounting and overall dimensions according to GOST R 51689.**

Размеры в мм.

Dimensions in mm.

| Тип Type | Число полосов No. of poles | l ₃₀ | l ₃₃ | h ₃₁ | d ₃₀ | l ₁ | l ₂ | l ₁₀ | l ₁₁ | l ₃₁ | d ₁ | d ₂ | d ₁₀ | b ₁ | b ₂ | b ₁₀ | b ₁₁ | b ₃₁ | h | h ₅ | h ₆ | h ₁₀ |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| A71A | A2,4 | 271 | 302 | 188 | 150 | 40 | 30 | 90 | 112 | 45 | 19 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 112 | 138 | 75 | 71 | 21.5 | 12.5 | 7 |
| A71B | 2 | 291 | 322 | 188 | 150 | 40 | 30 | 90 | 112 | 45 | 19 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 112 | 138 | 75 | 71 | 21.5 | 12.5 | 7 |
| A71B | 4 | 271 | 302 | 188 | 150 | 40 | 30 | 90 | 112 | 45 | 19 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 112 | 138 | 75 | 71 | 21.5 | 12.5 | 7 |
| A80A | 2,4,6 | 300 | 342 | 207 | 175 | 50 | 40 | 100 | 130 | 50 | 22 | 19 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 125 | 160 | 75 | 80 | 24.5 | 21.5 | 8 |
| A80B | 2,4,6 | 320 | 362 | 207 | 175 | 50 | 40 | 100 | 130 | 50 | 22 | 19 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 125 | 160 | 75 | 80 | 24.5 | 21.5 | 8 |
| A90L | 2,4,6 | 350 | 392 | 217 | 175 | 50 | 40 | 125 | 155 | 56 | 24 | 19 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 140 | 174 | 75 | 90 | 27.0 | 21.5 | 10 |
| A100S | 2,4 | 376 | 418 | 227 | 175 | 60 | 40 | 112 | 148 | 63 | 28 | 19 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 160 | 196 | 75 | 100 | 31.0 | 21.5 | 12 |
| A100L | 2,4,6 | 420 | 473 | 277 | 218 | 60 | 50 | 140 | 176 | 63 | 28 | 24 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 160 | 200 | 83 | 100 | 31.0 | 27.0 | 9 |
| A112M | 4 | 475 | 528 | 297 | 218 | 80 | 50 | 140 | 244 | 70 | 32 | 24 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 190 | 230 | 83 | 112 | 35,0 | 27,0 | 12 |
| A112M | A6 | 475 | 540 | 310 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 140 | 178 | 70 | 32 | 28 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 190 | 230 | 83 | 112 | 35.0 | 31.0 | 11 |
| A112M | 2,B6 | 505 | 570 | 310 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 140 | 178 | 70 | 32 | 28 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 190 | 230 | 83 | 112 | 35.0 | 31.0 | 11 |
| A132S | 4,6 | 505 | 570 | 330 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 140 | 184 | 89 | 38 | 28 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 216 | 260 | 83 | 132 | 41.0 | 31.0 | 13 |
| A132M | 2 | 505 | 570 | 330 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 178 | 222 | 89 | 38 | 28 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 216 | 260 | 83 | 132 | 41.0 | 31.0 | 13 |
| A132M | 4,6 | 545 | 610 | 330 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 178 | 222 | 89 | 38 | 28 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 216 | 260 | 83 | 132 | 41.0 | 31.0 | 13 |
| AIP160SE | 4,6,8 | 735 | - | 415 | 350 | 110 | - | 178 | 218 | 108 | 48 | - | 15 | 14 | - | 254 | 304 | 160 | 160 | 51.5 | - | 18 |
| AIP160ME | 4,6,8 | 775 | - | 415 | 350 | 110 | - | 210 | 250 | 108 | 48 | - | 15 | 14 | - | 254 | 304 | 160 | 160 | 51.5 | - | 18 |
| 4AK160S | 4,6,8 | 843 | - | 430 | 358 | 110 | - | 178 | 250 | 108 | 48 | - | 15 | 14 | - | 254 | 304 | 160 | 160 | 51.5 | - | 18 |
| 4AK160M | 4,6,8 | 886 | - | 430 | 358 | 110 | - | 210 | 294 | 108 | 48 | - | 15 | 14 | - | 254 | 304 | 160 | 160 | 51.5 | - | 18 |
| AIP160S | 2 | 605 | 720 | 405 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 178 | 218 | 108 | 42 | 42 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 254 | 300 | 160 | 160 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 20 |
| AIP160S | 4,6,8 | 605 | 720 | 405 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 178 | 218 | 108 | 48 | 42 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 254 | 300 | 160 | 160 | 51.5 | 45.0 | 20 |
| AIP160M | 2 | 645 | 760 | 405 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 210 | 250 | 108 | 42 | 42 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 254 | 300 | 160 | 160 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 20 |
| AIP160M | 4,6,8 | 645 | 760 | 405 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 210 | 250 | 108 | 48 | 42 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 254 | 300 | 160 | 160 | 51.5 | 45.0 | 20 |
| A180S | 2 | 645 | 760 | 425 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 203 | 249 | 121 | 48 | 42 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 279 | 330 | 160 | 180 | 51.5 | 45.0 | 23 |
| A180M | 2 | 705 | 820 | 425 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 241 | 287 | 121 | 48 | 42 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 279 | 330 | 160 | 180 | 51.5 | 45.0 | 23 |
| A180S | 4 | 645 | 760 | 425 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 203 | 249 | 121 | 55 | 42 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 279 | 330 | 160 | 180 | 59.0 | 45.0 | 23 |
| A180M | 6 | 645 | 760 | 425 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 241 | 287 | 121 | 55 | 42 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 279 | 330 | 160 | 180 | 59.0 | 45.0 | 23 |
| A180M | 4,8 | 705 | 820 | 425 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 241 | 287 | 121 | 55 | 42 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 279 | 330 | 160 | 180 | 59.0 | 45.0 | 23 |
| A200M | 2 | 805 | 920 | 475 | 380 | 110 | 110 | 267 | 337 | 133 | 55 | 55 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 318 | 390 | 205 | 200 | 59.0 | 59.0 | 28 |
| A200L | 2 | 805 | 920 | 475 | 380 | 110 | 110 | 305 | 375 | 133 | 55 | 55 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 318 | 390 | 205 | 200 | 59.0 | 59.0 | 28 |
| A200M | 4,6,8 | 750 | 865 | 475 | 380 | 140 | 110 | 267 | 337 | 133 | 60 | 55 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 318 | 390 | 205 | 200 | 64.0 | 59.0 | 28 |
| A200L | 4,6 | 835 | 950 | 475 | 380 | 140 | 110 | 305 | 375 | 133 | 60 | 55 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 318 | 390 | 205 | 200 | 64.0 | 59.0 | 28 |
| A200L | 8 | 750 | 865 | 475 | 380 | 140 | 110 | 305 | 375 | 133 | 60 | 55 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 318 | 390 | 205 | 200 | 64.0 | 59.0 | 28 |
| A225M | 2 | 840 | 955 | 515 | 420 | 110 | 110 | 311 | 380 | 149 | 55 | 55 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 356 | 438 | 205 | 225 | 59.0 | 59.0 | 32 |
| A225M | 4,6,8 | 870 | 1015 | 515 | 420 | 140 | 140 | 311 | 380 | 149 | 65 | 60 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 356 | 438 | 205 | 225 | 69.0 | 64.0 | 32 |
| A250S | 2 | 930 | 1045 | 595 | 495 | 140 | 110 | 311 | 380 | 168 | 65 | 55 | 24 | 18 | 16 | 406 | 485 | 225 | 250 | 69.0 | 59.0 | 32 |
| A250M | 2 | 930 | 1045 | 595 | 495 | 140 | 110 | 349 | 420 | 168 | 65 | 55 | 24 | 18 | 16 | 406 | 485 | 225 | 250 | 69.0 | 59.0 | 32 |
| A250S | 4,6,8 | 930 | 1075 | 595 | 495 | 140 | 140 | 311 | 380 | 168 | 75 | 65 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 406 | 485 | 225 | 250 | 79.5 | 69.0 | 32 |
| A250M | 6,8 | 930 | 1075 | 595 | 495 | 140 | 140 | 349 | 420 | 168 | 75 | 65 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 406 | 485 | 225 | 250 | 79.5 | 69.0 | 32 |
| A250M | 4 | 990 | 1135 | 595 | 495 | 140 | 140 | 349 | 420 | 168 | 75 | 65 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 406 | 485 | 225 | 250 | 79.5 | 69.0 | 32 |
| A280S | 2 | 1050 | 1195 | 625 | 495 | 140 | 140 | 368 | 440 | 190 | 70 | 65 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 457 | 535 | 225 | 280 | 74.5 | 69.0 | 32 |
| A280S | 6,8 | 1020 | 1165 | 625 | 495 | 170 | 140 | 368 | 440 | 190 | 80 | 65 | 24 | 22 | 18 | 457 | 535 | 225 | 280 | 85.0 | 69.0 | 32 |
| A280S | 4 | 1080 | 1165 | 625 | 495 | 170 | 140 | 368 | 440 | 190 | 80 | 65 | 24 | 22 | 18 | 457 | 535 | 225 | 280 | 85.0 | 69.0 | 32 |
| A280M | 2 | 1050 | 1195 | 625 | 495 | 140 | 140 | 419 | 495 | 190 | 70 | 65 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 457 | 535 | 225 | 280 | 74.5 | 69.0 | 32 |
| A280M | 6,8 | 1140 | 1285 | 625 | 495 | 170 | 140 | 419 | 495 | 190 | 80 | 65 | 24 | 22 | 18 | 457 | 535 | 225 | 280 | 85.0 | 69.0 | 32 |
| A280M | 4 | 1260 | - | 735 | 605 | 170 | - | 419 | 495 | 190 | 80 | - | 24 | 22 | - | 457 | 535 | 260 | 280 | 85.0 | - | 32 |
| A315S | 2 | 1200 | - | 770 | 605 | 140 | - | 406 | 524 | 216 | 75 | - | 28 | 20 | - | 508 | 625 | 260 | 315 | 79.5 | - | 46 |
| A315S | 4,6,8 | 1260 | 1435 | 770 | 605 | 170 | 140 | 406 | 524 | 216 | 90 | 65 | 28 | 25 | 18 | 508 | 625 | 260 | 315 | 95.0 | 69 | 46 |
| A315M | 2 | 1200 | - | 770 | 605 | 140 | - | 457 | 575 | 216 | 75 | - | 28 | 20 | - | 508 | 625 | 260 | 315 | 79.5 | - | 46 |
| A315M | 6,8 | 1260 | 1435 | 770 | 605 | 170 | 140 | 457 | 575 | 216 | 90 | 65 | 28 | 25 | 18 | 508 | 625 | 260 | 315 | 95.0 | 69 | 46 |
| A315M | 4 | 1330 | 1505 | 770 | 605 | 170 | 140 | 457 | 575 | 216 | 90 | 65 | 28 | 25 | 18 | 508 | 625 | 260 | 315 | 95.0 | 69 | 46 |
| RA355S | 4,6 | 1400 | - | 950 | 720 | 210 | - | 500 | 600 | 254 | 100 | - | 28 | 28 | - | 610 | 710 | - | 355 | 106 | - | 52 |
| RA355M | 4,6 | 1400 | - | 950 | 720 | 210 | - | 560 | 660 | 254 | 100 | - | 28 | 28 | - | 610 | 710 | - | 355 | 106 | - | 52 |
| RA355LC | 4 | 1550 | - | - | 720 | 210 | - | 630 | 730 | 254 | 100 | - | 28 | 28 | - | 610 | 710 | - | 355 | 106 | - | 52 |

Привязка мощностей к установочно - присоединительным размерам по **ГОСТ Р 51689**.
Power depends on mounting and overall dimensions according to **GOST R 51689**.

Размеры в мм. Dimensions in mm.

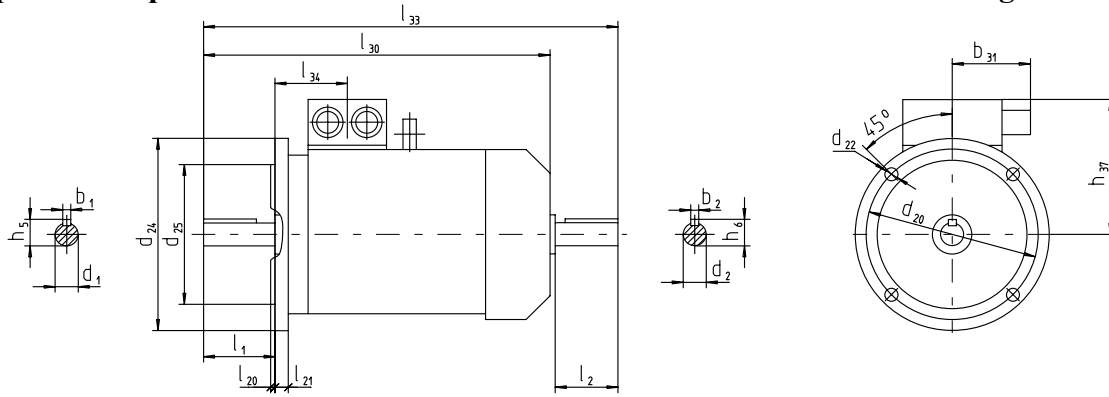
| Тип Type | Число полосов No. of poles | l ₃₀ | l ₃₃ | h ₃₁ | d ₂₄ | l ₁ | l ₂ | l ₁₀ | l ₁₁ | l ₂₀ | l ₂₁ | l ₃₁ | d ₁ | d ₂ | d ₁₀ | d ₂₀ | d ₂₂ | d ₂₅ | b ₁ | b ₂ | b ₁₀ | b ₁₁ | b ₃₁ | h | h ₅ | h ₆ | h ₁₀ |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| A71A | 2,4 | 271 | 302 | 188 | 200 | 40 | 30 | 90 | 112 | 3.5 | 10 | 45 | 19 | 11 | 7 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 6 | 4 | 112 | 138 | 75 | 71 | 21.5 | 12.5 | 7 |
| A71B | 2,4 | 291 | 322 | 188 | 200 | 40 | 30 | 90 | 112 | 3.5 | 10 | 45 | 19 | 11 | 7 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 6 | 4 | 112 | 138 | 75 | 71 | 21.5 | 12.5 | 7 |
| A80A | 2,4,6 | 300 | 342 | 207 | 200 | 50 | 40 | 100 | 130 | 3.5 | 10 | 50 | 22 | 19 | 10 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 6 | 6 | 125 | 160 | 75 | 80 | 24.5 | 21.5 | 8 |
| A80B | 2,4,6 | 320 | 362 | 207 | 200 | 50 | 40 | 100 | 130 | 3.5 | 10 | 50 | 22 | 19 | 10 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 6 | 6 | 125 | 160 | 75 | 80 | 24.5 | 21.5 | 8 |
| A90L | 2,4,6 | 350 | 392 | 217 | 250 | 50 | 40 | 125 | 155 | 4.0 | 14 | 56 | 24 | 19 | 10 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 6 | 140 | 174 | 75 | 90 | 27 | 21.5 | 10 |
| A100S | 2,4 | 376 | 418 | 227 | 250 | 60 | 40 | 112 | 148 | 4.0 | 11 | 63 | 28 | 19 | 12 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 6 | 160 | 196 | 75 | 100 | 31 | 21.5 | 12 |
| A100L | 2,4,6 | 420 | 473 | 277 | 250 | 60 | 50 | 140 | 176 | 4.0 | 11 | 63 | 28 | 24 | 12 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 6 | 160 | 200 | 83 | 100 | 31.0 | 27.0 | 9 |
| A112M | 4 | 475 | 528 | 297 | 300 | 80 | 60 | 140 | 178 | 4.0 | 12 | 70 | 32 | 24 | 12 | 265 | 14 | 230 | 10 | 8 | 190 | 230 | 83 | 112 | 35 | 27 | 12 |
| A112M | A6 | 475 | 540 | 290 | 300 | 80 | 60 | 140 | 178 | 4.0 | 12 | 70 | 32 | 28 | 12 | 265 | 14 | 230 | 10 | 8 | 190 | 230 | 83 | 112 | 35 | 31 | 11 |
| A112M | 2,B6 | 505 | 570 | 290 | 300 | 80 | 60 | 140 | 178 | 4.0 | 12 | 70 | 32 | 28 | 12 | 265 | 14 | 230 | 10 | 8 | 190 | 230 | 83 | 112 | 35 | 31 | 11 |
| A132S | 4,6 | 505 | 570 | 310 | 350 | 80 | 60 | 140 | 184 | 5.0 | 18 | 89 | 38 | 28 | 12 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 10 | 8 | 216 | 260 | 83 | 132 | 41 | 31 | 13 |
| A132M | 2 | 505 | 570 | 310 | 350 | 80 | 60 | 178 | 222 | 5.0 | 18 | 89 | 38 | 28 | 12 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 10 | 8 | 216 | 260 | 83 | 132 | 41 | 31 | 13 |
| A132M | 4,6 | 545 | 610 | 310 | 350 | 80 | 60 | 178 | 222 | 5.0 | 18 | 89 | 38 | 28 | 12 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 10 | 8 | 216 | 260 | 83 | 132 | 41 | 31 | 13 |
| AIP160SE | 4,6,8 | 735 | - | 415 | 350 | 110 | - | 178 | 218 | 5.0 | 15 | 108 | 48 | - | 15 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 14 | - | 254 | 304 | 160 | 160 | 51.5 | - | 18 |
| AIP160ME | 4,6,8 | 775 | - | 415 | 350 | 110 | - | 210 | 250 | 5.0 | 15 | 108 | 48 | - | 15 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 14 | - | 254 | 304 | 160 | 160 | 51.5 | - | 18 |
| 4AK160S | 4,6,8 | 845 | - | 415 | 350 | 110 | - | 178 | 250 | 5.0 | 15 | 108 | 48 | - | 15 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 14 | - | 254 | 304 | 160 | 160 | 51.5 | - | 18 |
| 4AK160M | 4,6,8 | 890 | - | 415 | 350 | 110 | - | 210 | 294 | 5.0 | 15 | 108 | 48 | - | 15 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 14 | - | 254 | 304 | 160 | 160 | 51.5 | - | 18 |
| AIP160S | 2 | 605 | 720 | 405 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 178 | 218 | 5.0 | 15 | 108 | 42 | 42 | 15 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 12 | 12 | 254 | 300 | 160 | 160 | 45 | 45 | 20 |
| AIP160S | 4,6,8 | 605 | 720 | 405 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 178 | 218 | 5.0 | 15 | 108 | 48 | 42 | 15 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 14 | 12 | 254 | 300 | 160 | 160 | 51.5 | 45 | 20 |
| AIP160M | 2 | 645 | 760 | 405 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 210 | 250 | 5.0 | 15 | 108 | 42 | 42 | 15 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 12 | 12 | 254 | 300 | 160 | 160 | 45 | 45 | 20 |
| AIP160M | 4,6,8 | 645 | 760 | 405 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 210 | 250 | 5.0 | 15 | 108 | 48 | 42 | 15 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 14 | 12 | 254 | 300 | 160 | 160 | 51.5 | 45 | 20 |
| A180S | 2 | 645 | 760 | 425 | 400 | 110 | 110 | 203 | 249 | 5.0 | 15 | 121 | 48 | 42 | 15 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 14 | 12 | 279 | 330 | 160 | 180 | 51.5 | 45 | 23 |
| A180M | 2 | 705 | 820 | 425 | 400 | 110 | 110 | 241 | 287 | 5.0 | 15 | 121 | 48 | 42 | 15 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 14 | 12 | 279 | 330 | 160 | 180 | 51.5 | 45 | 23 |
| A180S | 4 | 645 | 760 | 425 | 400 | 110 | 110 | 203 | 249 | 5.0 | 15 | 121 | 55 | 42 | 15 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 16 | 12 | 279 | 330 | 160 | 180 | 59 | 45 | 23 |
| A180M | 6 | 645 | 760 | 425 | 400 | 110 | 110 | 241 | 287 | 5.0 | 15 | 121 | 55 | 42 | 15 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 16 | 12 | 279 | 330 | 160 | 180 | 59 | 45 | 23 |
| A180M | 4,8 | 705 | 820 | 425 | 400 | 110 | 110 | 241 | 287 | 5.0 | 15 | 121 | 55 | 42 | 15 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 16 | 12 | 279 | 330 | 160 | 180 | 59 | 45 | 23 |
| A200M | 2 | 805 | 920 | 475 | 450 | 110 | 110 | 267 | 337 | 5.0 | 16 | 133 | 55 | 55 | 19 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 16 | 16 | 318 | 390 | 205 | 200 | 59.0 | 59.0 | 28 |
| A200L | 2 | 805 | 920 | 475 | 450 | 110 | 110 | 305 | 375 | 5.0 | 16 | 133 | 55 | 55 | 19 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 16 | 16 | 318 | 390 | 205 | 200 | 59.0 | 59.0 | 28 |
| A200M | 4,6,8 | 750 | 865 | 475 | 450 | 140 | 110 | 267 | 337 | 5.0 | 16 | 133 | 60 | 55 | 19 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 18 | 16 | 318 | 390 | 205 | 200 | 64.0 | 59.0 | 28 |
| A200L | 4,6 | 835 | 950 | 475 | 450 | 140 | 110 | 305 | 375 | 5.0 | 16 | 133 | 60 | 55 | 19 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 18 | 16 | 318 | 390 | 205 | 200 | 64.0 | 59.0 | 28 |
| A200L | 8 | 750 | 865 | 475 | 450 | 140 | 110 | 305 | 375 | 5.0 | 16 | 133 | 60 | 55 | 19 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 18 | 16 | 318 | 390 | 205 | 200 | 64.0 | 59.0 | 28 |
| A225M | 2 | 840 | 955 | 515 | 550 | 110 | 110 | 311 | 380 | 5.0 | 16 | 149 | 55 | 55 | 19 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 16 | 16 | 356 | 438 | 205 | 225 | 59.0 | 59.0 | 32 |
| A225M | 4,6,8 | 870 | 1015 | 515 | 550 | 140 | 140 | 311 | 380 | 5.0 | 18 | 149 | 65 | 60 | 19 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 18 | 18 | 356 | 438 | 205 | 225 | 69.0 | 64.0 | 32 |
| A250S | 2 | 930 | 1045 | 595 | 550 | 140 | 110 | 311 | 380 | 5.0 | 18 | 168 | 65 | 55 | 24 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 18 | 16 | 406 | 485 | 225 | 250 | 69.0 | 59.0 | 32 |
| A250M | 2 | 930 | 1045 | 595 | 550 | 140 | 110 | 349 | 420 | 5.0 | 18 | 168 | 65 | 55 | 24 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 18 | 16 | 406 | 485 | 225 | 250 | 69.0 | 59.0 | 32 |
| A250S | 4,6,8 | 930 | 1075 | 595 | 550 | 140 | 140 | 311 | 380 | 5.0 | 18 | 168 | 75 | 65 | 24 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 20 | 18 | 406 | 485 | 225 | 250 | 79.5 | 69.0 | 32 |
| A250M | 6,8 | 930 | 1075 | 595 | 550 | 140 | 140 | 349 | 420 | 5.0 | 18 | 168 | 75 | 65 | 24 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 20 | 18 | 406 | 485 | 225 | 250 | 79.5 | 69.0 | 32 |
| A250M | 4 | 990 | 1135 | 595 | 550 | 140 | 140 | 349 | 420 | 5.0 | 18 | 168 | 75 | 65 | 24 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 20 | 18 | 406 | 485 | 225 | 250 | 79.5 | 69.0 | 32 |
| A280S | 2 | 1050 | 1165 | 625 | 660 | 140 | 140 | 368 | 440 | 6.0 | 22 | 190 | 70 | 65 | 24 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 20 | 18 | 457 | 535 | 225 | 280 | 74.5 | 69.0 | 32 |
| A280S | 6,8 | 1020 | 1135 | 625 | 660 | 170 | 140 | 368 | 440 | 6.0 | 22 | 190 | 80 | 65 | 24 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 22 | 18 | 457 | 535 | 225 | 280 | 85.0 | 69.0 | 32 |
| A280S | 4 | 1080 | 1135 | 625 | 660 | 170 | 140 | 368 | 440 | 6.0 | 22 | 190 | 80 | 65 | 24 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 22 | 18 | 457 | 535 | 225 | 280 | 85.0 | 69.0 | 32 |
| A280M | 2 | 1050 | 1165 | 625 | 660 | 140 | 140 | 419 | 490 | 6.0 | 22 | 190 | 70 | 65 | 24 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 20 | 18 | 457 | 535 | 225 | 280 | 74.5 | 69.0 | 32 |
| A280M | 6,8 | 1140 | 1285 | 625 | 660 | 170 | 140 | 419 | 490 | 6.0 | 22 | 190 | 80 | 65 | 24 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 22 | 18 | 457 | 535 | 225 | 280 | 85.0 | 69.0 | 32 |
| A280M | 4 | 1180 | - | 735 | 660 | 170 | - | 419 | 495 | 6.0 | 22 | 190 | 80 | - | 24 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 22 | - | 457 | 535 | 260 | 280 | 85.0 | - | 32 |
| A315S | 2 | 1200 | - | 770 | 660 | 140 | - | 406 | 524 | 6.0 | 22 | 216 | 75 | - | 28 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 20 | - | 508 | 625 | 260 | 315 | 79.5 | - | 46 |
| A315S | 4,6,8 | 1260 | 1435 | 770 | 660 | 170 | 140 | 406 | 524 | 6.0 | 22 | 216 | 90 | 65 | 28 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 25 | 18 | 508 | 625 | 260 | 315 | 95.0 | 69 | 46 |
| A315M | 2 | 1200 | - | 770 | 660 | 140 | - | 457 | 575 | 6.0 | 22 | 216 | 75 | - | 28 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 20 | - | 508 | 625 | 260 | 315 | 79.5 | - | 46 |
| A315M | 6,8 | 1260 | 1435 | 770 | 660 | 170 | 140 | 457 | 575 | 6.0 | 22 | 216 | 90 | 65 | 28 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 25 | 18 | 508 | 625 | 260 | 315 | 95.0 | 69 | 46 |
| A315M | 4 | 1330 | 1505 | 770 | 660 | 170 | 140 | 457 | 575 | 6.0 | 22 | 216 | 90 | 65 | 28 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 25 | 18 | 508 | 625 | 260 | 315 | 95.0 | 69 | 46 |
| RA355S | 4,6 | 1400 | - | 950 | 800 | 210 | - | 500 | 600 | 6.0 | 25 | 254 | 100 | - | 28 | 740 | 24 | 680 | 28 | - | 610 | 710 | - | 355 | 106 | - | 52 |
| RA355MA | 4,6 | 1400 | - | 950 | 800 | 210 | - | 560 | 660 | 6.0 | 25 | 254 | 100 | - | 28 | 740 | 24 | 680 | 28 | - | 610 | 710 | - | 355 | 106 | - | 52 |
| RA355LC | 4 | 1550 | - | - | 800 | 210 | - | 630 | 730 | 6.0 | 25 | 254 | 100 | - | 28 | 740 | 24 | 680 | 28 | - | 610 | 710 | - | 355 | 106 | - | 52 |

В двигателях H200-355 количество отверстий d 22 - 8

Quantity of the holes d 22 in the motors H200-355 are 8

Габаритный чертеж IM 3001 / IM B5.

Dimension drawing IM 3001 / IM B5.



Привязка мощностей к установочно - присоединительным размерам по стандартам **DIN EN 50347**.

Power depends on mounting and overall dimensions according to **DIN EN 50347**

Размеры в мм.

Dimensions in mm.

| Тип | Число Полюсов No. of poles | ГОСТ I 30 | l ₃₃ | h ₃₇ | d ₂₄ | l ₁ | l ₂ | l ₂₀ | l ₂₁ | d ₁ | d ₂ | d ₂₀ | d ₂₂ | d ₂₅ | b ₁ | b ₂ | b ₃₁ | h ₅ | h ₆ |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Type | | DIN EN L | LC | HB | P | E | EA | T | LA | D | DA | M | S | N | F | FA | | GA | GC |
| RA71 | 2,4 | 241 | 272 | 117 | 160 | 30 | 30 | 3.5 | 9 | 14 | 11 | 130 | 9 | 110 | 5 | 4 | 75 | 16 | 12.5 |
| RA80 | A2,A4,B4 | 271 | 302 | 117 | 200 | 40 | 30 | 3.5 | 10 | 19 | 11 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 6 | 4 | 75 | 21.5 | 12.5 |
| RA80 | B2 | 291 | 322 | 117 | 200 | 40 | 30 | 3.5 | 10 | 19 | 11 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 6 | 4 | 75 | 21.5 | 12.5 |
| RA90S | 2,4,6 | 300 | 342 | 127 | 200 | 50 | 40 | 3.5 | 10 | 24 | 19 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 8 | 6 | 75 | 27 | 21.5 |
| RA90L | 2,4,6 | 320 | 362 | 127 | 200 | 50 | 40 | 3.5 | 10 | 24 | 19 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 8 | 6 | 75 | 27 | 21.5 |
| RA100L | 2,A4,6 | 355 | 397 | 127 | 250 | 60 | 40 | 4.0 | 11 | 28 | 19 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 6 | 75 | 31 | 21.5 |
| RA100L | B4 | 378 | 420 | 125 | 250 | 60 | 40 | 4.0 | 11 | 28 | 19 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 6 | 75 | 31 | 21.5 |
| RA112M | 2 | 395 | 448 | 178 | 250 | 60 | 50 | 4.0 | 12 | 28 | 24 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 8 | 83 | 31 | 27 |
| RA112M | 4 | 420 | 473 | 178 | 250 | 60 | 50 | 4.0 | 12 | 28 | 24 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 8 | 83 | 31 | 27 |
| RA112M | 6 | 435 | 500 | 178 | 250 | 60 | 60 | 4.0 | 12 | 28 | 28 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 8 | 83 | 31 | 31 |
| RA132S | A2,4,6 | 475 | 540 | 178 | 300 | 80 | 60 | 4.0 | 12 | 38 | 28 | 265 | 14 | 230 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 41 | 31 |
| RA132S | B2 | 505 | 570 | 178 | 300 | 80 | 60 | 4.0 | 12 | 38 | 28 | 265 | 14 | 230 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 41 | 31 |
| RA132M | MA2,4,6 | 505 | 570 | 178 | 300 | 80 | 60 | 4.0 | 12 | 38 | 28 | 265 | 14 | 230 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 41 | 31 |
| RA132MB | 4 | 525 | 590 | 178 | 300 | 80 | 60 | 4.0 | 12 | 38 | 28 | 265 | 14 | 230 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 41 | 31 |
| RA160M | 2,4,6,8 | 605 | 720 | 245 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 15 | 42 | 42 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 12 | 12 | 160 | 45 | 45 |
| RA160L | 2,4,6,8 | 645 | 760 | 245 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 15 | 42 | 42 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 12 | 12 | 160 | 45 | 45 |
| RA180M | 2,4 | 645 | 760 | 245 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 15 | 48 | 42 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 14 | 12 | 160 | 51.5 | 45 |
| RA180L | 4,6,8 | 645 | 760 | 245 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 15 | 48 | 42 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 14 | 12 | 160 | 51.5 | 45 |
| RA200LA | 2 | 720 | 835 | 275 | 400 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 15 | 55 | 55 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 16 | 16 | 205 | 59 | 59 |
| RA200LB | 2 | 805 | 920 | 275 | 400 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 15 | 55 | 55 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 16 | 16 | 205 | 59 | 59 |
| RA200L | 4,6,8 | 720 | 835 | 275 | 400 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 15 | 55 | 55 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 16 | 16 | 205 | 59 | 59 |
| RA225M | 2 | 805 | 920 | 275 | 450 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 16 | 55 | 55 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 16 | 16 | 205 | 59 | 59 |
| RA225S | 4,8 | 750 | 865 | 275 | 450 | 140 | 110 | 5.0 | 16 | 60 | 55 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 18 | 16 | 205 | 64 | 59 |
| RA225M | 4,6 | 835 | 950 | 275 | 450 | 140 | 110 | 5.0 | 16 | 60 | 55 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 18 | 16 | 205 | 64 | 59 |
| RA225M | 8 | 750 | 655 | 275 | 450 | 140 | 110 | 5.0 | 16 | 60 | 55 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 18 | 16 | 205 | 64 | 59 |
| RA250M | 2 | 870 | 985 | 290 | 550 | 140 | 110 | 5.0 | 18 | 60 | 55 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 18 | 16 | 205 | 64 | 59 |
| RA250M | 4,6,8 | 870 | 1015 | 290 | 550 | 140 | 140 | 5.0 | 18 | 65 | 60 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 18 | 18 | 205 | 69 | 64 |
| RA280S | 2 | 930 | 1045 | 345 | 550 | 140 | 110 | 5.0 | 18 | 65 | 55 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 18 | 16 | 225 | 69 | 59 |
| RA280S | 4,6,8 | 930 | 1075 | 345 | 550 | 140 | 140 | 5.0 | 18 | 75 | 65 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 20 | 18 | 225 | 79.5 | 69 |
| RA280M | 2 | 930 | 1045 | 345 | 550 | 140 | 110 | 5.0 | 18 | 65 | 55 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 18 | 16 | 225 | 69 | 59 |
| RA280M | 6,8 | 930 | 1075 | 345 | 550 | 140 | 140 | 5.0 | 18 | 75 | 65 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 20 | 18 | 225 | 79.5 | 69 |
| RA280M | 4 | 990 | 1105 | 345 | 550 | 140 | 140 | 5.0 | 18 | 75 | 65 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 20 | 18 | 225 | 79.5 | 69 |
| RA315S | 2 | 1050 | 1195 | 345 | 660 | 140 | 140 | 6.0 | 22 | 65 | 65 | 600 | 23 | 550 | 18 | 18 | 225 | 69 | 69 |
| RA315S | 6,8 | 1020 | 1165 | 345 | 660 | 170 | 140 | 6.0 | 22 | 80 | 70 | 600 | 23 | 550 | 22 | 20 | 225 | 85 | 74.5 |
| RA315S | 4 | 1080 | 1225 | 345 | 660 | 170 | 140 | 6.0 | 22 | 80 | 70 | 600 | 23 | 550 | 22 | 20 | 225 | 85 | 74.5 |
| RA315M | 2 | 1050 | 1195 | 345 | 660 | 140 | 140 | 6.0 | 22 | 65 | 65 | 600 | 23 | 550 | 18 | 18 | 225 | 74.5 | 69 |
| RA315M | 6,8 | 1140 | 1285 | 345 | 660 | 140 | 140 | 6.0 | 22 | 80 | 70 | 600 | 23 | 550 | 18 | 18 | 225 | 85 | 74.5 |
| RA315M | 4 | 1260 | 1435 | 455 | 660 | 170 | 140 | 6.0 | 25 | 80 | 65 | 600 | 23 | 550 | 22 | 18 | 260 | 85 | 69 |
| RA315L | A4,A6,A8,B6,B8 | 1260 | 1435 | 455 | 660 | 170 | 140 | 6.0 | 25 | 80 | 65 | 600 | 23 | 550 | 22 | 18 | 260 | 85 | 69 |
| RA315L | 2 | 1200 | - | 455 | 660 | 140 | - | 6.0 | 25 | 65 | - | 600 | 23 | 550 | 18 | - | 260 | 69 | - |
| RA315L | B4 | 1330 | 1505 | 455 | 660 | 170 | 140 | 6.0 | 25 | 80 | 65 | 600 | 23 | 550 | 22 | 18 | 260 | 85 | 69 |
| RA355S | 4,6 | 1400 | - | 595 | 800 | 210 | - | 6.0 | 25 | 100 | - | 740 | 24 | 680 | 28 | - | - | 106 | - |
| RA355MA | 4,6 | 1400 | - | 595 | 800 | 210 | - | 6.0 | 25 | 100 | - | 740 | 24 | 680 | 28 | - | - | 106 | - |
| RA355LC | 4 | 1550 | - | 595 | 800 | 210 | - | 6.0 | 25 | 100 | - | 740 | 24 | 680 | 28 | - | - | 106 | - |

В двигателях H225-355 количество отверстий d₂₂ - 8

Quantity of the holes d₂₂ in the motors H225-355 are 8

Привязка мощностей к установочно - присоединительным размерам по **ГОСТ Р 51689**.
Power depends on mounting and overall dimensions according to **GOST R 51689**.

Размеры в мм.

Dimensions in mm.

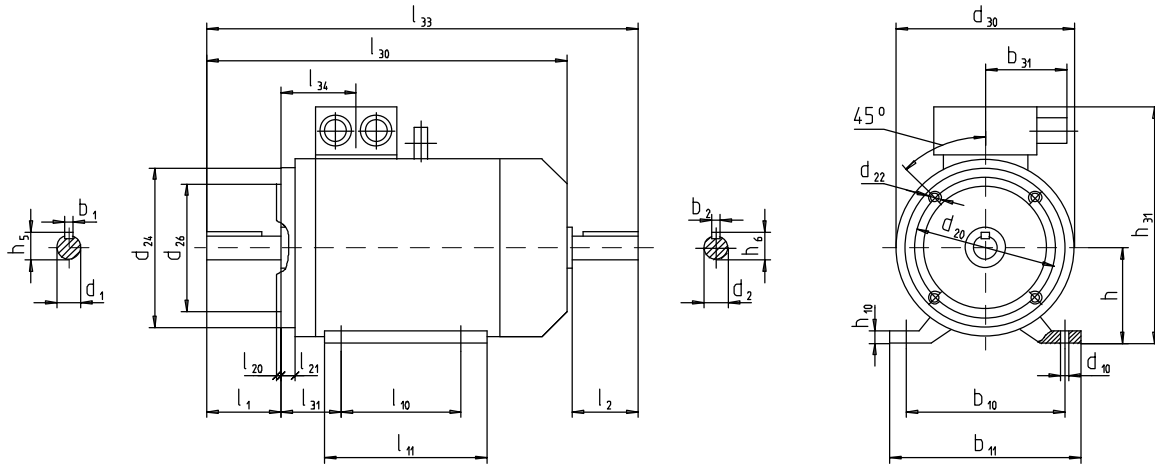
| Тип Type | Число полосов No. of poles | ГОСТ | l ₃₀ | l ₃₃ | h ₃₇ | d ₂₄ | l ₁ | l ₂ | l ₂₀ | l ₂₁ | d ₁ | d ₂ | d ₂₀ | d ₂₂ | d ₂₅ | b ₁ | b ₂ | b ₃₁ | h ₅ | h ₆ |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| A71A | 2,4 | 271 | 302 | 117 | 200 | 40 | 30 | 3.5 | 10 | 19 | 11 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 6 | 4 | 75 | 21.5 | 12.5 | |
| A71B | 2,4 | 291 | 322 | 117 | 200 | 40 | 30 | 3.5 | 10 | 19 | 11 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 6 | 4 | 75 | 21.5 | 12.5 | |
| A80A | 2,4,6 | 300 | 342 | 127 | 200 | 50 | 40 | 3.5 | 10 | 22 | 19 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 6 | 6 | 75 | 24.5 | 21.5 | |
| A80B | 2,4,6 | 320 | 362 | 127 | 200 | 50 | 40 | 3.5 | 10 | 22 | 19 | 165 | 11 | 130 | 6 | 6 | 75 | 24.5 | 21.5 | |
| A90L | 2,4,6 | 350 | 392 | 127 | 250 | 50 | 40 | 4.0 | 14 | 24 | 19 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 6 | 75 | 27 | 21.5 | |
| A100S | 2,4 | 376 | 418 | 127 | 250 | 60 | 40 | 4.0 | 11 | 28 | 19 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 6 | 75 | 31 | 21.5 | |
| A100L | 2,4,6 | 420 | 473 | 165 | 250 | 60 | 50 | 4.0 | 11 | 28 | 24 | 215 | 14 | 180 | 8 | 6 | 83 | 31.0 | 27.0 | |
| A112M | 4 | 475 | 528 | 185 | 300 | 80 | 60 | 4.0 | 12 | 32 | 28 | 265 | 14 | 230 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 35 | 31 | |
| A112M | A6 | 475 | 540 | 198 | 300 | 80 | 60 | 4.0 | 12 | 32 | 28 | 265 | 14 | 230 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 35 | 31 | |
| A112M | 2,B6 | 505 | 570 | 198 | 300 | 80 | 60 | 4.0 | 12 | 32 | 28 | 265 | 14 | 230 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 35 | 31 | |
| A132S | 4,6 | 505 | 570 | 198 | 350 | 80 | 60 | 5.0 | 18 | 38 | 28 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 41 | 31 | |
| A132M | 2 | 505 | 570 | 198 | 350 | 80 | 60 | 5.0 | 18 | 38 | 28 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 41 | 31 | |
| A132M | 4,6 | 545 | 610 | 198 | 350 | 80 | 60 | 5.0 | 18 | 38 | 28 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 41 | 31 | |
| AIP160SE | 4,6,8 | 735 | - | 255 | 350 | 110 | - | 5.0 | 15 | 48 | - | 300 | 19 | 250 | 14 | - | 160 | 51.5 | - | |
| AIP160ME | 4,6,8 | 775 | - | 255 | 350 | 110 | - | 5.0 | 15 | 48 | - | 300 | 19 | 250 | 14 | - | 160 | 51.5 | - | |
| 4AK160S | 4,6,8 | 843 | - | 270 | 350 | 110 | - | 5.0 | 15 | 48 | - | 300 | 19 | 250 | 14 | - | 160 | 51.5 | - | |
| 4AK160M | 4,6,8 | 886 | - | 270 | 350 | 110 | - | 5.0 | 15 | 48 | - | 300 | 19 | 250 | 14 | - | 160 | 51.5 | - | |
| AIP160S | 2 | 605 | 720 | 245 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 15 | 42 | 42 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 12 | 12 | 160 | 45 | 45 | |
| AIP160S | 4,6,8 | 605 | 720 | 245 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 15 | 48 | 42 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 14 | 12 | 160 | 51.5 | 45 | |
| AIP160M | 2 | 645 | 760 | 245 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 15 | 42 | 42 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 12 | 12 | 160 | 45 | 45 | |
| AIP160M | 4,6,8 | 645 | 760 | 245 | 350 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 15 | 48 | 42 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 14 | 12 | 160 | 51.5 | 45 | |
| A180S | 2 | 645 | 760 | 245 | 400 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 15 | 48 | 42 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 14 | 12 | 160 | 51.5 | 45 | |
| A180M | 2 | 705 | 820 | 245 | 400 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 15 | 48 | 42 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 14 | 12 | 160 | 51.5 | 45 | |
| A180S | 4 | 645 | 760 | 245 | 400 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 15 | 55 | 42 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 16 | 12 | 160 | 59 | 45 | |
| A180M | 6 | 645 | 760 | 245 | 400 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 15 | 55 | 42 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 16 | 12 | 160 | 59 | 45 | |
| A180M | 4,8 | 705 | 820 | 245 | 400 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 15 | 55 | 42 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 16 | 12 | 160 | 59 | 45 | |
| A200M | 2 | 805 | 920 | 275 | 450 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 16 | 55 | 55 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 16 | 16 | 205 | 59.0 | 59.0 | |
| A200L | 2 | 805 | 920 | 275 | 450 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 16 | 55 | 55 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 16 | 16 | 205 | 59.0 | 59.0 | |
| A200M | 4,6,8 | 750 | 865 | 275 | 450 | 140 | 110 | 5.0 | 16 | 60 | 55 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 18 | 16 | 205 | 64.0 | 59.0 | |
| A200L | 4,6 | 835 | 950 | 275 | 450 | 140 | 110 | 5.0 | 16 | 60 | 55 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 18 | 16 | 205 | 64.0 | 59.0 | |
| A200L | 8 | 750 | 865 | 275 | 450 | 140 | 110 | 5.0 | 16 | 60 | 55 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 18 | 16 | 205 | 64.0 | 59.0 | |
| A225M | 2 | 840 | 955 | 290 | 550 | 110 | 110 | 5.0 | 18 | 55 | 55 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 16 | 16 | 205 | 59.0 | 59.0 | |
| A225M | 4,6,8 | 870 | 1015 | 290 | 550 | 140 | 140 | 5.0 | 18 | 65 | 60 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 18 | 18 | 205 | 69.0 | 64.0 | |
| A250S | 2 | 930 | 1045 | 345 | 550 | 140 | 110 | 5.0 | 18 | 65 | 55 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 18 | 16 | 225 | 69.0 | 59.0 | |
| A250M | 2 | 930 | 1045 | 345 | 550 | 140 | 110 | 5.0 | 18 | 65 | 55 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 18 | 16 | 225 | 69.0 | 59.0 | |
| A250S | 4,6,8 | 930 | 1075 | 345 | 550 | 140 | 140 | 5.0 | 18 | 75 | 65 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 20 | 18 | 225 | 79.5 | 69.0 | |
| A250M | 6,8 | 930 | 1075 | 345 | 550 | 140 | 140 | 5.0 | 18 | 75 | 65 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 20 | 18 | 225 | 79.5 | 69.0 | |
| A250M | 4 | 990 | 1135 | 345 | 550 | 140 | 140 | 5.0 | 18 | 75 | 65 | 500 | 19 | 450 | 20 | 18 | 225 | 79.5 | 69.0 | |
| A280S | 2 | 1050 | 1195 | 345 | 660 | 140 | 140 | 6.0 | 22 | 70 | 65 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 20 | 18 | 225 | 74.5 | 69.0 | |
| A280S | 6,8 | 1020 | 1165 | 345 | 660 | 170 | 140 | 6.0 | 22 | 80 | 65 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 22 | 18 | 225 | 85.0 | 69.0 | |
| A280S | 4 | 1080 | 1165 | 345 | 660 | 170 | 140 | 6.0 | 22 | 80 | 65 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 22 | 18 | 225 | 85.0 | 69.0 | |
| A280M | 2 | 1050 | 1195 | 345 | 660 | 140 | 140 | 6.0 | 22 | 70 | 65 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 20 | 18 | 225 | 74.5 | 69.0 | |
| A280M | 6,8 | 1140 | 1285 | 345 | 660 | 170 | 140 | 6.0 | 22 | 80 | 65 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 22 | 18 | 225 | 85.0 | 69.0 | |
| A280M | 4 | 1260 | - | 455 | 660 | 170 | - | 6.0 | 22 | 80 | - | 600 | 24 | 550 | 22 | - | 260 | 85.0 | - | |
| A315S | 2 | 1200 | - | 455 | 660 | 140 | - | 6.0 | 22 | 75 | - | 600 | 24 | 550 | 20 | - | 225 | 79.5 | - | |
| A315S | 4,6,8 | 1260 | 1435 | 455 | 660 | 170 | 140 | 6.0 | 22 | 90 | 65 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 25 | 18 | 225 | 95.0 | 69 | |
| A315M | 2 | 1200 | - | 455 | 660 | 140 | - | 6.0 | 22 | 75 | - | 600 | 24 | 550 | 20 | - | 260 | 79.5 | - | |
| A315M | 6,8 | 1260 | 1435 | 455 | 660 | 170 | 140 | 6.0 | 22 | 90 | 65 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 25 | 18 | 260 | 95.0 | 69 | |
| A315M | 4 | 1330 | 1505 | 455 | 660 | 170 | 140 | 6.0 | 22 | 90 | 65 | 600 | 24 | 550 | 25 | 18 | 260 | 95.0 | 69 | |
| RA355S | 4,6 | 1400 | - | 595 | 800 | 210 | - | 6.0 | 25 | 100 | - | 740 | 24 | 680 | 28 | - | - | 106 | - | |
| RA355MA | 4,6 | 1400 | - | 595 | 800 | 210 | - | 6.0 | 25 | 100 | - | 740 | 24 | 680 | 28 | - | - | 106 | - | |
| RA355LC | 4 | 1550 | - | 595 | 800 | 210 | - | 6.0 | 25 | 100 | - | 740 | 24 | 680 | 28 | - | - | 106 | - | |

В двигателях H200-355 количество отверстий **d 22** - 8

Quantity of the holes **d 22** in the motors H200-355 are 8

Габаритный чертеж IM 2101 / IM B34.

Dimension drawing IM 2101 / IM B34.



Привязка мощностей к установочно - присоединительным размерам по стандартам **DIN EN 50347**.
Power depends on mounting and overall dimensions according to **DIN EN 50347**.

Размеры в мм.
Dimensions in mm.

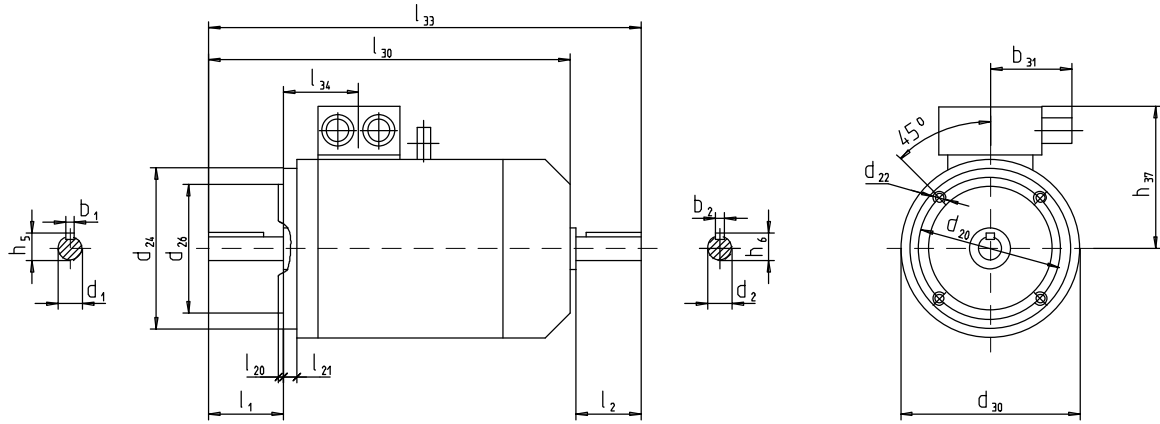
| Тип Type | Число полюсов No. of poles | Обозначение фланца Flange number | ГОСТ | l_{30} | l_{33} | h_{31} | d_{30} | l_1 | l_2 | l_{10} | l_{11} | l_{20} | l_{21} | l_{31} | l_{34} | d_1 | d_{10} | d_{20} | d_{22} | d_{24} | d_{26} | b_1 | b_{10} | b_{11} | h | h_5 | h_{10} |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|----------|----------|------|-------|----------|
| | | | DIN | k | k_1 | p | g | l | l_1 | a | e | f | c_1 | w | q | d | s | e | s_1 | a | b | u | b | f | h | t | s |
| RA71 | 2,4 | FT85 C105 FT115 C140 | 236 | 267 | 188 | 150 | 30 | 30 | 90 | 112 | 2.5 | 7 | 45 | 72 | 14 | 7 | 85 | M6 | 105 | 70 | 5 | 112 | 138 | 71 | 16 | 7 | |
| RA80 | A2,4,B4 (B2) | FT100 C120 FT130 C160 | 271 (291) | 302 (322) | 197 | 150 | 40 | 30 | 100 | 130 | 3.0 | 10 | 50 | 72 | 19 | 10 | 100 | M6 | 120 | 80 | 6 | 125 | 155 | 80 | 21.5 | 8 | |
| RA90S | 2,4,6 | FT115 C140 FT130 C160 | 300 | 342 | 217 | 175 | 50 | 40 | 100 | 130 | 3.0 | 16 | 56 | 82 | 24 | 10 | 115 | M8 | 140 | 95 | 8 | 140 | 174 | 90 | 27.0 | 10 | |
| RA90L | 2,4,6 | FT115 C140 FT130 C160 | 320 | 362 | 217 | 175 | 50 | 40 | 125 | 155 | 3.0 | 16 | 56 | 82 | 24 | 10 | 115 | M8 | 140 | 95 | 8 | 140 | 174 | 90 | 27.0 | 10 | |
| RA100L | 2,A4,6 | FT130 C160 FT165 C200 | 355 | 397 | 227 | 175 | 60 | 40 | 140 | 176 | 3.5 | 11 | 63 | 79 | 28 | 12 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 8 | 160 | 196 | 100 | 31.0 | 12 | |
| RA100L | B4 | FT130 C160 FT165 C200 | 378 | 420 | 227 | 175 | 60 | 40 | 140 | 176 | 3.5 | 11 | 63 | 79 | 28 | 12 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 8 | 160 | 196 | 100 | 31.0 | 12 | |
| RA112M | 6 (2) (4) | FT130 C160 FT165 C200 | 435 (395) (420) | 500 (448) (473) | 290 (277) (277) | 255 (218) (218) | 60 (50) (50) | 60 | 140 | 178 | 3.5 | 15 | 70 | 91 | 28 | 12 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 8 | 190 | 230 | 112 | 31.0 | 11 | |
| RA132S | 2,4,6 | FT165 C200 | 505 | 570 | 310 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 140 | 184 | 3.5 | 15 | 89 | 91 | 38 | 12 | 165 | M10 | 200 | 130 | 10 | 216 | 260 | 132 | 41.0 | 13 | |
| RA132M | 2 | FT165 C200 | 505 | 570 | 310 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 178 | 222 | 3.5 | 15 | 89 | 91 | 38 | 12 | 165 | M10 | 200 | 130 | 10 | 216 | 260 | 132 | 41.0 | 13 | |
| RA132M | 4,6 | FT165 C200 | 545 | 610 | 310 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 178 | 222 | 3.5 | 15 | 89 | 91 | 38 | 12 | 165 | M10 | 200 | 130 | 10 | 216 | 260 | 132 | 41.0 | 13 | |

Привязка мощностей к установочно - присоединительным размерам по **ГОСТ Р 51689**.
Power depends on mounting and overall dimensions according to **GOST R 51689**.

Размеры в мм.
Dimensions in mm.

| Тип Type | Число полюсов No. of poles | Обозначение фланца Flange number | ГОСТ | l_{30} | l_{33} | h_{31} | d_{30} | l_1 | l_2 | l_{10} | l_{11} | l_{20} | l_{21} | l_{31} | l_{34} | d_1 | d_{10} | d_{20} | d_{22} | d_{24} | d_{26} | b_1 | b_{10} | b_{11} | h | h_5 | h_{10} |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|----------|----------|------|-------|----------|
| | | | DIN | k | k_1 | p | g | l | l_1 | a | e | f | c_1 | w | q | d | s | e | s_1 | a | b | u | b | f | h | t | s |
| A71 | A2,A4,B4 (B2) | FT85 C105 FT115 C140 | 271 (291) | 302 (322) | 188 | 150 | 40 | 30 | 90 | 112 | 2.5 | 7 | 45 | 72 | 19 | 7 | 85 | M6 | 105 | 70 | 6 | 112 | 138 | 71 | 21.5 | 7 | |
| A80A | 2,4,6 | FT100 C120 FT130 C160 | 300 | 342 | 207 | 175 | 50 | 40 | 100 | 130 | 3.0 | 10 | 50 | 82 | 22 | 10 | 100 | M6 | 120 | 80 | 6 | 125 | 160 | 80 | 24.5 | 8 | |
| A80B | 2,4,6 | FT100 C120 FT130 C160 | 320 | 362 | 207 | 175 | 50 | 40 | 100 | 130 | 3.0 | 10 | 50 | 82 | 22 | 10 | 100 | M6 | 120 | 80 | 6 | 125 | 160 | 80 | 24.5 | 8 | |
| A90L | 2,4,6 | FT115 C140 FT130 C160 | 350 | 392 | 217 | 175 | 50 | 40 | 125 | 155 | 3.0 | 16 | 56 | 82 | 24 | 10 | 115 | M8 | 140 | 95 | 8 | 140 | 174 | 90 | 27.0 | 10 | |
| A100S | 2,4 | FT130 C160 FT165 C200 | 376 | 418 | 227 | 175 | 60 | 40 | 112 | 148 | 3.5 | 14 | 63 | 79 | 28 | 12 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 8 | 160 | 196 | 100 | 31.0 | 12 | |
| A100L | 2,4,6 | FT130 C160 FT165 C200 | 420 | 473 | 265 | 218 | 60 | 50 | 140 | 176 | 3.5 | 14 | 63 | 91 | 28 | 12 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 8 | 160 | 200 | 100 | 31.0 | 9 | |
| A112M | 4 | FT130 C160 FT165 C200 | 475 | 528 | 277 | 218 | 80 | 50 | 140 | 178 | 3.5 | 15 | 70 | 91 | 32 | 12 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 10 | 190 | 230 | 112 | 35.0 | 11 | |
| A112M | A6 | FT130 C160 FT165 C200 | 475 | 540 | 290 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 140 | 178 | 3.5 | 15 | 70 | 91 | 32 | 12 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 10 | 190 | 230 | 112 | 35.0 | 11 | |
| A112M | 2,B6 | FT130 C160 FT165 C200 | 505 | 570 | 290 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 140 | 178 | 3.5 | 15 | 70 | 91 | 32 | 12 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 10 | 190 | 230 | 112 | 35.0 | 11 | |
| A132S | 2,4,6 | FT130 C160 FT150 C180 | 505 | 570 | 310 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 140 | 184 | 3.5 | 15 | 89 | 91 | 38 | 12 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 10 | 216 | 260 | 132 | 41.0 | 13 | |
| A132M | 2 | FT130 C160 FT150 C180 | 505 | 570 | 310 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 178 | 222 | 3.5 | 15 | 89 | 91 | 38 | 12 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 10 | 216 | 260 | 132 | 41.0 | 13 | |
| A132M | 4,6 | FT130 C160 FT150 C180 | 545 | 610 | 310 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 178 | 222 | 3.5 | 15 | 89 | 91 | 38 | 12 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 10 | 216 | 260 | 132 | 41.0 | 13 | |

Габаритный чертеж IM 3601 / IM B14.
Dimension drawing IM 3601 / IM B14.



Привязка мощностей к установочно - присоединительным размерам по стандартам **DIN EN 50347**.
Power depends on mounting and overall dimensions according to **DIN EN 50347**.

Размеры в мм.
Dimensions in mm.

| Тип | Число полюсов | Обозначение фланца | | ГОСТ | l_{30} | l_{33} | h_{37} | d_{30} | l_1 | l_2 | l_{20} | l_{21} | l_{34} | d_1 | d_2 | d_{20} | d_{22} | d_{24} | d_{26} | b_1 | b_2 | b_{31} | h_5 | h_6 |
|--------|---------------|--------------------|------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|
| Type | No. of poles | Flange number | | DIN | k | k_1 | g | l | l_1 | l_2 | f_1 | c_1 | q | d | d_1 | e_1 | s_1 | a ₁ | b_1 | u | u_1 | g ₁ | t | t_1 |
| | | ГОСТ | DIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RA71 | 2,4 | FT85 | C105 | 236 | 267 | 117 | 150 | 30 | 30 | 2,5 | 7 | 72 | 14 | 11 | 85 | M6 | 105 | 70 | 5 | 4 | 75 | 16 | 12,5 | |
| | | FT115 | C140 | | | | | | | 3,0 | 8 | | | | 115 | M8 | 140 | 95 | | | | | | |
| RA80 | A2,4,B4 B2 | FT100 | C120 | 271 | 302 | 117 | 150 | 40 | 30 | 3,0 | 10 | 72 | 19 | 11 | 100 | M6 | 120 | 80 | 6 | 4 | 75 | 21,5 | 1,5 | |
| | | FT130 | C160 | (291) | (322) | | | | | 3,5 | 10 | | | | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | | | | | | |
| RA90S | 2,4,6 | FT115 | C140 | 300 | 342 | 127 | 175 | 50 | 40 | 3,0 | 16 | 82 | 24 | 19 | 115 | M8 | 140 | 95 | 8 | 6 | 75 | 27,0 | 21,5 | |
| | | FT130 | C160 | | | | | | | 3,5 | 10 | | | | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | | | | | | |
| RA90L | 2,4,6 | FT115 | C140 | 320 | 362 | 127 | 175 | 50 | 40 | 3,0 | 16 | 82 | 24 | 19 | 115 | M8 | 140 | 95 | 8 | 6 | 75 | 27,0 | 21,5 | |
| | | FT130 | C160 | | | | | | | 3,5 | 10 | | | | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | | | | | | |
| RA100L | 2A4,6 | FT130 | C160 | 355 | 397 | 127 | 175 | 60 | 40 | 3,5 | 11 | 79 | 28 | 19 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 8 | 6 | 75 | 31,0 | 21,5 | |
| | | FT165 | C200 | | | | | | | 3,5 | | | | | 165 | M10 | 200 | 130 | | | | | | |
| RA100L | B4 | FT130 | C160 | 378 | 420 | 127 | 175 | 60 | 40 | 3,5 | 11 | 79 | 28 | 19 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 8 | 6 | 75 | 31,0 | 21,5 | |
| | | FT165 | C200 | | | | | | | 3,5 | | | | | 165 | M10 | 200 | 130 | | | | | | |
| RA112M | 6 | FT130 | C160 | 435 | 500 | 178 | 255 | 60 | 60 | 3,5 | 15 | 91 | 28 | 28 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 8 | 8 | 83 | 31,0 | 31,0 | |
| | (2) | FT165 | C200 | (395) | (448) | (165) | (218) | | (50) | 3,5 | | | | (24) | 165 | M10 | 200 | 130 | | | | | (27) | |
| | (4) | | | (420) | (473) | (165) | (218) | | (50) | | | | | (24) | | | | | | | | | (27) | |
| RA132S | 2,4,6 | FT165 | C200 | 505 | 570 | 178 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 3,5 | 15 | 91 | 38 | 28 | 165 | M10 | 200 | 130 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 41,0 | 31,0 | |
| RA132M | 2 | FT165 | C200 | 505 | 570 | 178 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 3,5 | 15 | 91 | 38 | 28 | 165 | M10 | 200 | 130 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 41,0 | 31,0 | |
| RA132M | 4,6 | FT165 | C200 | 545 | 610 | 178 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 3,5 | 15 | 91 | 38 | 28 | 165 | M10 | 200 | 130 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 41,0 | 31,0 | |

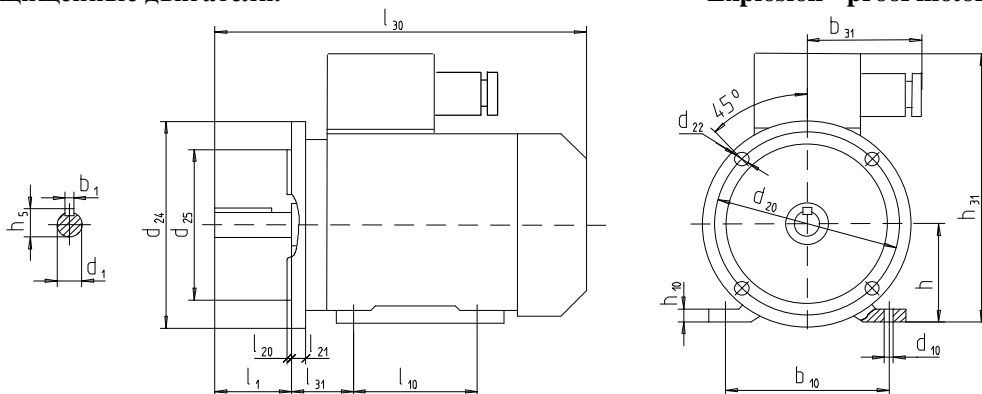
Привязка мощностей к установочно - присоединительным размерам по **ГОСТ Р 51689**.
Power depends on mounting and overall dimensions according to **GOST R 51689**.

Размеры в мм.
Dimensions in mm.

| Тип | Число полюсов | Обозначение фланца | | ГОСТ | l_{30} | l_{33} | h_{37} | d_{30} | l_1 | l_2 | l_{20} | l_{21} | l_{34} | d_1 | d_2 | d_{20} | d_{22} | d_{24} | d_{26} | b_1 | b_2 | b_{31} | h_5 | h_6 |
|-------|---------------|--------------------|------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|
| Type | No. of poles | Flange number | | DIN | k | k_1 | g | l | l_1 | l_2 | f_1 | c_1 | q | d | d_1 | e_1 | s_1 | a ₁ | b_1 | u | u_1 | g ₁ | t | t_1 |
| | | ГОСТ | DIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A71 | A2,4,B4 B2 | FT85 | C105 | 270 | 302 | 117 | 150 | 40 | 30 | 2,5 | 7 | 72 | 19 | 11 | 85 | M6 | 105 | 70 | 6 | 4 | 75 | 21,5 | 12,5 | |
| | | FT115 | C140 | (291) | (322) | | | | | 3,0 | 8 | | | | 115 | M8 | 140 | 95 | | | | | | |
| A80A | 2,4,6 | FT100 | C120 | 300 | 342 | 127 | 175 | 50 | 40 | 3,0 | 10 | 82 | 22 | 19 | 100 | M6 | 120 | 80 | 6 | 6 | 75 | 24,5 | 21,5 | |
| | | FT130 | C160 | | | | | | | 3,5 | 10 | | | | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | | | | | | |
| A80B | 2,4,6 | FT100 | C120 | 320 | 362 | 127 | 175 | 50 | 40 | 3,0 | 10 | 82 | 22 | 19 | 100 | M6 | 120 | 80 | 6 | 6 | 75 | 24,5 | 21,5 | |
| | | FT130 | C160 | | | | | | | 3,5 | 10 | | | | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | | | | | | |
| A90L | 2,4,6 | FT115 | C140 | 350 | 392 | 127 | 175 | 50 | 40 | 3,0 | 16 | 82 | 24 | 19 | 115 | M8 | 140 | 95 | 8 | 6 | 75 | 27,0 | 21,5 | |
| | | FT130 | C160 | | | | | | | 3,5 | 10 | | | | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | | | | | | |
| A100S | 2,4,6 | FT130 | C160 | 376 | 418 | 127 | 175 | 60 | 40 | 3,5 | 14 | 79 | 28 | 19 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 8 | 6 | 75 | 31,0 | 21,5 | |
| | | FT165 | C200 | | | | | | | 3,5 | | | | | 165 | M10 | 200 | 130 | | | | | | |
| A100L | 2,4,6 | FT130 | C160 | 420 | 473 | 165 | 218 | 60 | 50 | 3,5 | 14 | 91 | 28 | 24 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 8 | 6 | 75 | 31,0 | 27,0 | |
| | | FT165 | C200 | | | | | | | 3,5 | | | | | 165 | M10 | 200 | 130 | | | | | | |
| A112M | 4 | FT130 | C160 | 475 | 530 | 165 | 218 | 80 | 50 | 3,5 | 15 | 91 | 32 | 24 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 35,0 | 27,0 | |
| | | FT165 | C200 | | | | | | | 3,5 | | | | | 165 | M10 | 200 | 130 | | | | | | |
| A112M | A6 | FT130 | C160 | 475 | 540 | 178 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 3,5 | 15 | 91 | 32 | 28 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 35,0 | 31,0 | |
| | | FT165 | C200 | | | | | | | 3,5 | | | | | 165 | M10 | 200 | 130 | | | | | | |
| A112M | 2,B6 | FT130 | C160 | 505 | 570 | 178 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 3,5 | 15 | 91 | 32 | 28 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 35,0 | 31,0 | |
| | | FT165 | C200 | | | | | | | 3,5 | | | | | 165 | M10 | 200 | 130 | | | | | | |
| A132S | 2,4,6 | FT130 | C160 | 505 | 570 | 178 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 3,5 | 15 | 91 | 38 | 28 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 41,0 | 31,0 | |
| | | FT150 | C180 | | | | | | | 5,0 | 18 | | | | 150 | M12 | 180 | 120 | | | | | | |
| A132M | 2 | FT130 | C160 | 505 | 570 | 178 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 3,5 | 15 | 91 | 38 | 28 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 41,0 | 31,0 | |
| | | FT150 | C180 | | | | | | | 5,0 | 18 | | | | 150 | M12 | 180 | 120 | | | | | | |
| A132M | 4,6 | FT130 | C160 | 545 | 610 | 178 | 255 | 80 | 60 | 3,5 | 15 | 91 | 38 | 28 | 130 | M8 | 160 | 110 | 10 | 8 | 83 | 41,0 | 31,0 | |
| | | FT150 | C180 | | | | | | | 5,0 | 18 | | | | 150 | M12 | 180 | 120 | | | | | | |

Габаритный чертеж IM 2001 / IM B35.
Взрывозащищенные двигатели.

Dimension drawing IM 2001 / IM B35.
Explosion - proof motors.

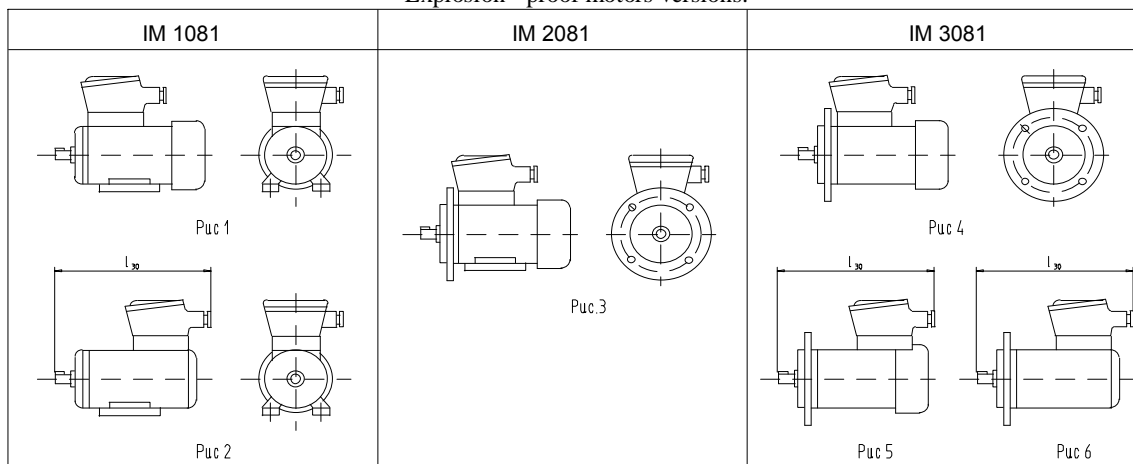


Размеры в мм.

Dimensions in mm.

| Тип Type | Число полюсов No.of poles | l_{30} | h_{31} | b_{31} | d_{24} | l_1 | l_{10} | l_{20} | l_{21} | l_{31} | d_1 | d_{10} | d_{20} | d_{22} | d_{25} | b_1 | b_{10} | h | h_5 | h_{10} |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|----------|-----|-------|----------|
| BA, BAB**, BAK**100S | 2, 4 | 420 / 435** | 345 | 165 | 250 | 60 | 112 | 4 | 15 | 63 | 28 | 12 | 215 | 15 | 180 | 8 | 160 | 100 | 31,0 | 14 |
| BA, BAP*132S2, SA4, S4, SA6, SB6 | 2, 4, 6 | 545 / 560* | 460 | 200 | 350 | 80 | 140 | 5 | 14 | 89 | 38 | 12 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 10 | 216 | 132 | 41 | 20 |
| BA, BAP*132S6 | 6 | 590 / 605* | 460 | 200 | 350 | 80 | 140 | 5 | 14 | 89 | 38 | 12 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 10 | 216 | 132 | 41 | 20 |
| BA, BAP*132M | 2, 4, 6 | 590 / 605* | 460 | 200 | 350 | 80 | 178 | 5 | 14 | 89 | 38 | 12 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 10 | 216 | 132 | 41 | 20 |
| BA, BAP*160S | 2 | 605 / 630* | 520 | 230 | 350 | 110 | 178 | 5 | 15 | 108 | 42 | 15 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 12 | 254 | 160 | 45 | 20 |
| BA, BAP*160M | 2 | 645 / 670* | 520 | 230 | 350 | 110 | 210 | 5 | 15 | 108 | 42 | 15 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 12 | 254 | 160 | 45 | 20 |
| BA, BAP*160S | 4, 6, 8 | 605 / 630* | 520 | 230 | 350 | 110 | 178 | 5 | 15 | 108 | 48 | 15 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 14 | 254 | 160 | 51,5 | 20 |
| BA, BAP*160M | 4, 6, 8 | 645 / 670* | 520 | 230 | 350 | 110 | 210 | 5 | 15 | 108 | 48 | 15 | 300 | 19 | 250 | 14 | 254 | 160 | 51,5 | 20 |
| BA180S | 2 | 645 | 500 | 230 | 400 | 110 | 203 | 5 | 15 | 121 | 48 | 15 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 14 | 279 | 180 | 51,5 | 23 |
| BA180M | 2 | 705 | 500 | 230 | 400 | 110 | 241 | 5 | 15 | 121 | 48 | 15 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 14 | 279 | 180 | 51,5 | 23 |
| BA180S | 4 | 645 | 500 | 230 | 400 | 110 | 203 | 5 | 15 | 121 | 55 | 15 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 16 | 279 | 180 | 59 | 23 |
| BA180M | 4, 6, 8 | 705 | 500 | 230 | 400 | 110 | 241 | 5 | 15 | 121 | 55 | 15 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 16 | 279 | 180 | 59 | 23 |
| BA200M | 2 | 890 | 565 | 230 | 450 | 110 | 267 | 5 | 16 | 133 | 55 | 19 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 16 | 318 | 200 | 59 | 28 |
| BA200L | 2 | 890 | 565 | 230 | 450 | 110 | 305 | 5 | 16 | 133 | 55 | 19 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 16 | 318 | 200 | 59 | 28 |
| BA200M | 4 | 920 | 565 | 230 | 450 | 140 | 267 | 5 | 16 | 133 | 60 | 19 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 18 | 318 | 200 | 64 | 28 |
| BA200L | 4 | 920 | 565 | 230 | 450 | 140 | 305 | 5 | 16 | 133 | 60 | 19 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 18 | 318 | 200 | 64 | 28 |
| BA200M | 6, 8 | 830 | 565 | 230 | 450 | 140 | 267 | 5 | 16 | 133 | 60 | 19 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 18 | 318 | 200 | 64 | 28 |
| BA200L | 6, 8 | 920 | 565 | 230 | 450 | 140 | 305 | 5 | 16 | 133 | 60 | 19 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 18 | 318 | 200 | 64 | 28 |
| BRA200LA | 2 | 800 | 565 | 230 | 400 | 110 | 305 | 5 | 16 | 133 | 55 | 19 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 16 | 318 | 200 | 59 | 28 |
| BRA200LB | 2 | 890 | 565 | 230 | 400 | 110 | 305 | 5 | 16 | 133 | 55 | 19 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 16 | 318 | 200 | 59 | 28 |
| BRA200L | 4, 6, 8 | 800 | 565 | 230 | 400 | 110 | 305 | 5 | 16 | 133 | 55 | 19 | 350 | 19 | 300 | 16 | 318 | 200 | 59 | 28 |
| BRA225M | 2 | 890 | 590 | 230 | 450 | 110 | 311 | 5 | 16 | 149 | 55 | 19 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 16 | 356 | 225 | 59 | 31 |
| BRA225S | 4 | 920 | 590 | 230 | 450 | 140 | 286 | 5 | 16 | 149 | 60 | 19 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 18 | 356 | 225 | 64 | 31 |
| BRA225M | 4 | 920 | 590 | 230 | 450 | 140 | 311 | 5 | 16 | 149 | 60 | 19 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 18 | 356 | 225 | 64 | 31 |
| BRA225M | 6 | 920 | 590 | 230 | 450 | 140 | 311 | 5 | 16 | 149 | 60 | 19 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 18 | 356 | 225 | 64 | 31 |
| BRA225S | 8 | 830 | 590 | 230 | 450 | 140 | 286 | 5 | 16 | 149 | 60 | 19 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 18 | 356 | 225 | 64 | 31 |
| BRA225M | 8 | 920 | 590 | 230 | 450 | 140 | 311 | 5 | 16 | 149 | 60 | 19 | 400 | 19 | 350 | 18 | 356 | 225 | 64 | 31 |

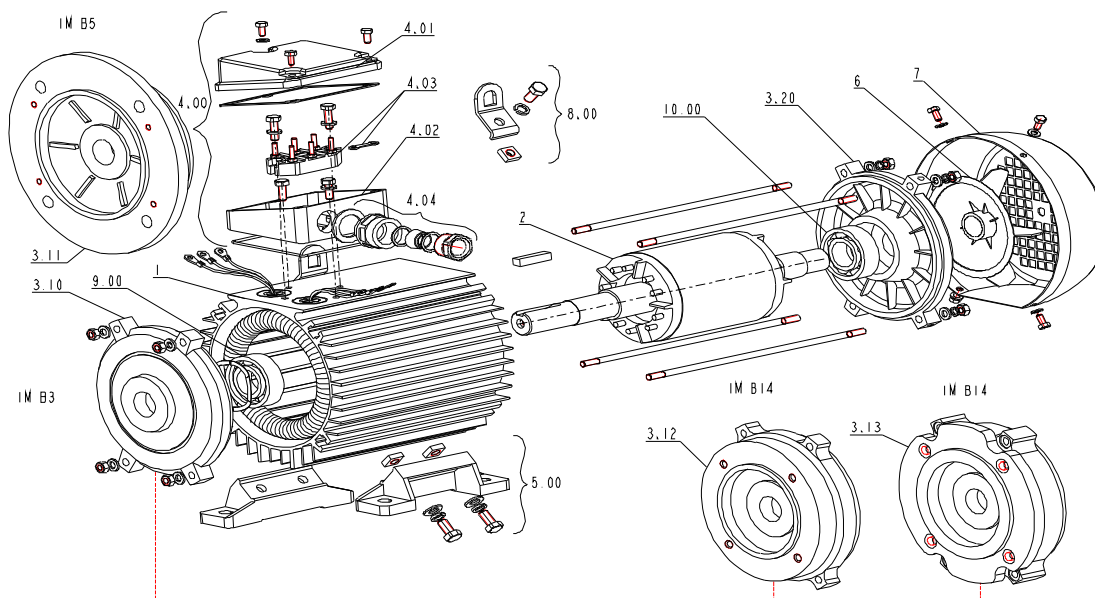
Возможные варианты исполнения взрывозащищенных двигателей.
 Explosion - proof motors versions.



| Тип двигателя Motor type | Возможные варианты Versions |
|---|--------------------------------|
| BA100, BA132, BAP132, BA160, BAP160, BA180, BA200, BRA225 | Рис. 1, 3, 4 |
| BAK100 | Рис. 5 |
| BAB100 | Рис. 2, 6 |

Запасные части
Тип RAM71, RAM80,
RAM90, RAM100

Spare parts
Type RAM71, RAM80,
RAM90, RAM100



- 1.00 Статор-комплект
- 2.00 Ротор-комплект (отбалансирован)
- 3.10 Подшипниковый щит IMB3, DE
- 3.11 Фланцевый подшипниковый щит IMB5, DE
- 3.12 Фланцевый подшипниковый щит IMB14, меньший, DE
- 3.13 Фланцевый подшипниковый щит IMB14, больший, DE
- 3.20 Подшипниковый щит, NDE
- 4.00 Коробка выводов, комплект
- 4.01 Крышка коробки выводов
- 4.02 Корпус коробки выводов
- 4.03 Клеммная панель, комплект
- 4.04 Кабельный ввод, комплект
- 5.00 Лапа, комплект *
- 6.00 Вентилятор
- 7.00 Кожух вентилятора
- 8.00 Грузовое приспособление, комплект
(только для RA100)
- 9.00 Подшипник, DE
- 10.00 Подшипник, NDE

- 1.00 Stator, complete
- 2.00 Rotor, complete (balanced)
- 3.10 Endshield IMB3, DE
- 3.11 Flange shield IMB5, DE
- 3.12 Flange shield IMB14 small, DE
- 3.13 Flange shield IMB14 large, DE
- 3.20 Endshield, NDE
- 4.00 Terminal box, complete
- 4.01 Terminal box lid
- 4.02 Base of terminal box
- 4.03 Terminal block, complete
- 4.04 Cable entry, complete
- 5.00 Foot, complete *
- 6.00 Fan
- 7.00 Fan cover with bushings
- 8.00 Hauling device, complete
(only for RA100)
- 9.00 Bearing, DE
- 10.00 Bearing, NDE

При заказе запасных частей,
 укажите пожалуйста:

Наименование запасной части
 Тип двигателя
 Серийный номер

Например: **3.11 Фланцевый подшипниковый щит IMB5, DE**
RA90S2, 8 001 003

When ordering spare parts,
 please state:

Spare part designation
 Motor type
 Serial number

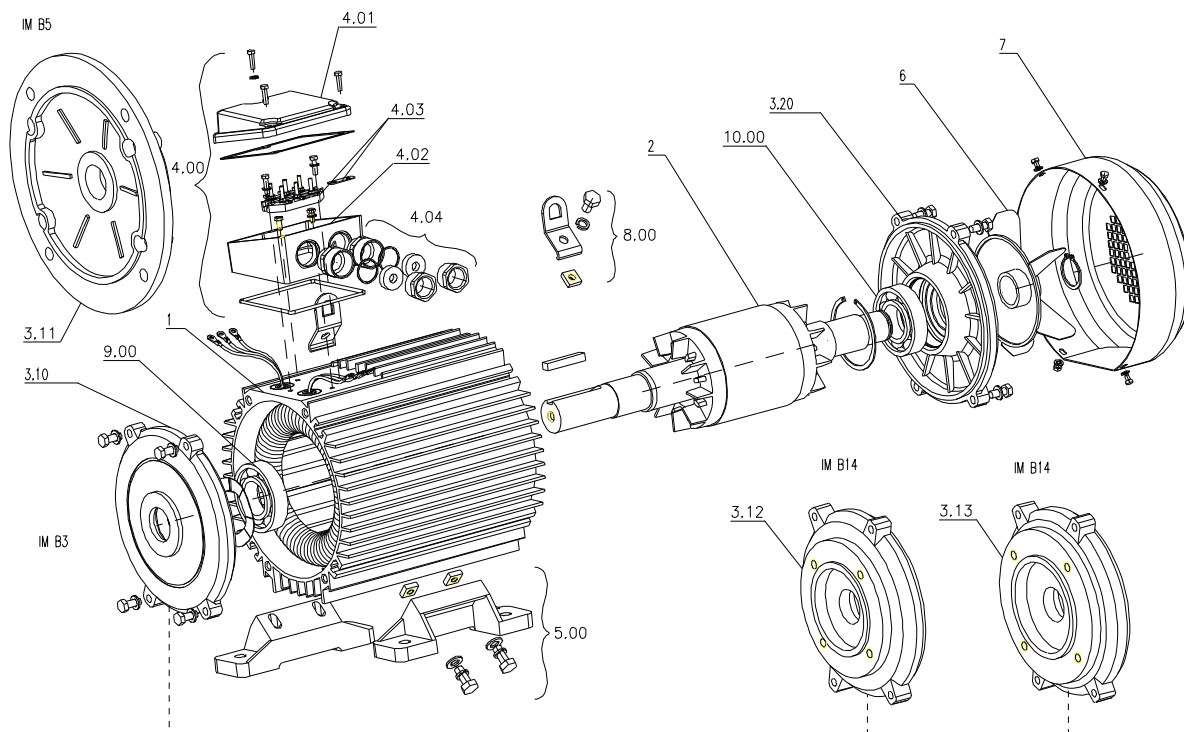
Example: **3.11 Flange shield**
IMB5, DE
RA90S2, 8 001 003

* После монтажа лап на статор-комплекте,
 необходимо провести обработку опорной поверхности лап
 для обеспечения высоты оси вращения в собранном виде.

* After screwing the feet on the stator, it is necessary
 to finish a supporting surface of the feet in order to
 provide the center height in the assembled motor.

Запасные части Тип RAM112, RAM132

Spare parts Type RAM112, RAM132



- 1.00 Статор-комплект
- 2.00 Ротор-комплект (отбалансирован)
- 3.10 Подшипниковый щит IMB3, DE
- 3.11 Фланцевый подшипниковый щит IMB5, DE
- 3.12 Фланцевый подшипниковый щит IMB14, меньший, DE
- 3.13 Фланцевый подшипниковый щит IMB14, больший, DE
- 3.20 Подшипниковый щит, NDE
- 4.00 Коробка выводов, комплект
- 4.01 Крышка коробки выводов
- 4.02 Корпус коробки выводов
- 4.03 Клеммная панель, комплект
- 4.04 Кабельный ввод, комплект
- 5.00 Лапа, комплект *
- 6.00 Вентилятор
- 7.00 Кожух вентилятора, комплект
- 8.00 Грузовое приспособление, комплект
- 9.00 Подшипник, DE
- 10.00 Подшипник, NDE

- 1.00 Stator, complete
- 2.00 Rotor, complete (balanced)
- 3.10 Endshield IMB3, DE
- 3.11 Flange shield IMB5, DE
- 3.12 Flange shield IMB14 small, DE
- 3.13 Flange shield IMB14 large, DE
- 3.20 Endshield, NDE
- 4.00 Terminal box, complete
- 4.01 Terminal box lid
- 4.02 Base of terminal box
- 4.03 Terminal block, complete
- 4.04 Cable entry, complete
- 5.00 Foot, complete *
- 6.00 Fan
- 7.00 Fan cover with bushings, complete
- 8.00 Hauling device, complete
- 9.00 Bearing, DE
- 10.00 Bearing, NDE

При заказе запасных частей,
укажите пожалуйста:

Наименование запасной части
Тип двигателя
Серийный номер

Например: **3.11 Фланцевый подшипниковый щит IMB5, DE
RA112M2, 8 001 052**

When ordering spare parts,
please state:

Spare part designation
Motor type
Serial number

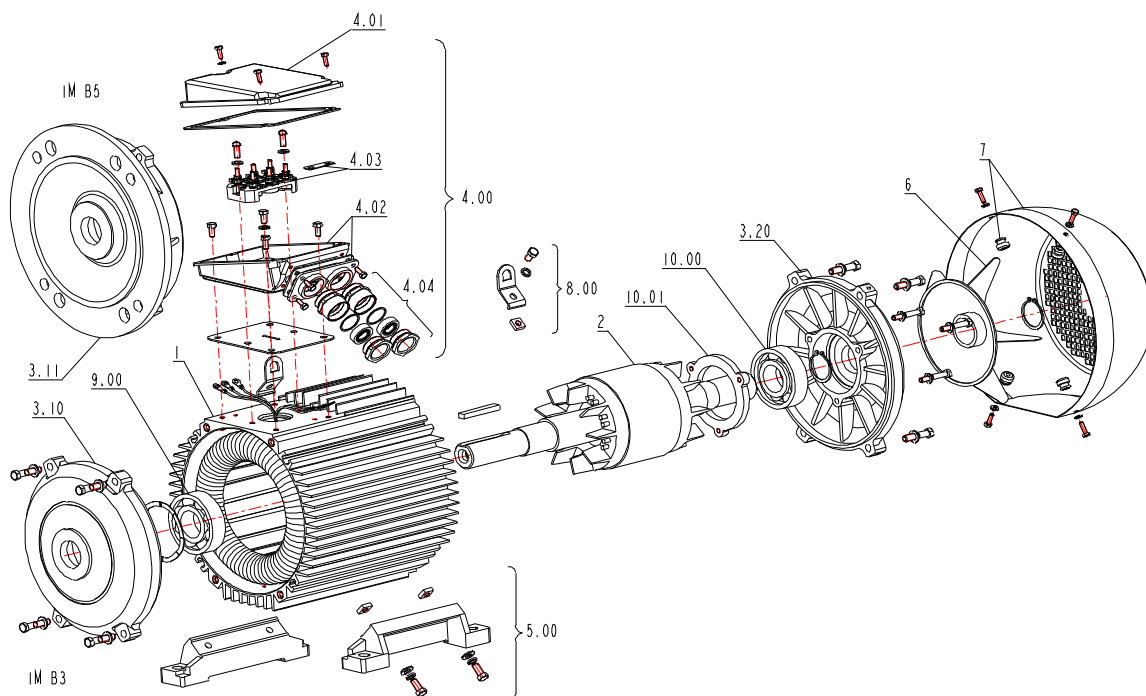
Example: **3.11 Flange shield IMB5, DE
IMB5, DE
RA112M2, 8 001 052**

* После монтажа лап на статор-комплекте,
необходимо провести обработку опорной поверхности лап
для обеспечения высоты оси вращения в собранном виде.

* After screwing the feet on the stator, it is necessary
to finish a supporting surface of the feet in order to
provide the center height in the assembled motor.

Запасные части
Тип RAM160, RAM180

Spare parts
Type RAM160, RAM180



- 1.00 Статор-комплект
- 2.00 Ротор-комплект (отбалансирован)
- 3.10 Подшипниковый щит IMB3, DE
- 3.11 Фланцевый подшипниковый щит IMB5, DE
- 3.20 Подшипниковый щит NDE
- 4.00 Коробка выводов, комплект
- 4.01 Крышка коробки выводов
- 4.02 Корпус коробки выводов
- 4.03 Клеммная панель, комплект
- 4.04 Кабельный ввод, комплект
- 5.00 Лапа, комплект *
- 6.00 Вентилятор
- 7.00 Кожух вентилятора, комплект
- 8.00 Грузовое приспособление, комплект
- 9.00 Подшипник со стороны привода
- 10.00 Подшипник со стороны противоположной приводе
- 10.01 Внутренняя подшипниковая крышка

**При заказе запасных частей,
укажите пожалуйста:**

**наименование запасной части
тип двигателя
серийный номер**

Например: 3.11 Фланцевый подшипниковый щит IMB5, DE
RAM160MB2, 8 001 094

- 1.00 Stator, complete
- 2.00 Rotor, complete (balanced)
- 3.10 Endshield IMB3, DE
- 3.11 Flange shield IMB5, DE
- 3.20 Endshield, NDE
- 4.00 Terminal box, complete
- 4.01 Terminal box lid
- 4.02 Base of terminal box
- 4.03 Terminal block, complete
- 4.04 Cable entry, complete
- 5.00 Foot, complete *
- 6.00 Fan
- 7.00 Fan cover with bushings, complete
- 8.00 Hauling device, complete
- 9.00 Bearing, DE
- 10.00 Bearing, NDE
- 10.01 Inner bearing cap, NDE

**When ordering spare parts,
please state:**

**spare part designation
motor type
serial number**

Example: 3.11 Flange shield
IMB5, DE
RAM160MB2, 8 001 094

* После монтажа лап на статор-комплекте,
необходимо провести обработку опорной поверхности лап
для обеспечения высоты оси вращения в собранном виде.

* After screwing the feet on the stator, it is necessary
to finish a supporting surface of the feet in order to
provide the center height in the assembled motor.